

February 17, 2007				Iowa at Michigan State			Breslin Center			
Iow	a Hawkeyes (15-11	, 7-5)					Pts.	Reb.	FG%	FT%
34	Tyler Smith	F	6-7	219	Fr.	Pulaski, TN (Hargrave Military)	15.4	5.2	.442	.730
44	Cyrus Tate	F	6-8	240	So.	Chicago, IL (Northeast, NE CC)	4.3	4.3	.452	.700
52	Kurt Looby	C	6-10	210	Jr.	St. John's, Antigua (Tyler, TX CC)	4.1	4.7	.549	.583
1	Adam Haluska	G	6-5	210	Sr.	Carroll, IA (Carroll)	21.2	4.6	.415	.883
11	Tony Freeman	G	6-1	190	So.	Mayfield, IL (St. Joseph's)	7.0	2.8	.413	.667
Mic	higan State Sparta	ns (18-	8, 5-6)							
2	Raymar Morgan	F	6-7	225	Fr.	Canton, OH (McKinley)	10.8	5.3	.485	.614
41	Marquise Gray	F	6-8	235	So.	Flint, MI (Beecher)	7.3	6.2	.562	.556
34	Drew Naymick	C	6-10	245	Jr.	Muskegon, MI (North Muskegon)	3.9	3.9	.453	.750
5	Travis Walton	G	6-2	195	So.	Lima, OH (Lina Senior)	6.4	2.7	.445	.811
11	Drew Neitzel	G	6-0	180	Jr.	Grand Rapids, MI (Wyoming Park)	18.2	3.1	.423	.904

THE SETTING

Iowa (15-11, 7-5) travels to face Michigan State (18-8, 5-6) Saturday. Game time is 1:35 p.m. CT at the Breslin Center (14,759). Iowa defeated the Spartans 62-60 Jan. 4 in Iowa City in the league opener for both teams. Iowa has won four of its last five games and five of its last seven.

Iowa defeated Northwestern 66-58 Thursday night in Iowa City in a game postponed for one day due to weather. Michigan State began its four-game home stand with a 59-44 win over Michigan.

ON THE AIR

Radio: Iowa games are broadcast on the Hawkeye Radio Network. Gary Dolphin handles the play-by-play, along with color commentator Bob Hansen. The Hawkeye Radio Network coverage includes a 60-minute pre-game show.

Television: ESPN Regional will carry the game to a network of stations throughout the Big Ten viewing area, including KGAN Cedar Rapids, KDSM Des Moines and KWQC Quad Cities. The game can also be viewed on cable systems throughout the state of Iowa. Larry Morgan and Greg Kelser will call the action.

IOWA HISTORY

Iowa has played 2,403 games since beginning basketball in 1902. Overall Iowa's record is 1,436-967 (.598). That includes a 900-308 (.745) record in home games, a 536-659 (.449) record in games away from Iowa City, a 682-663 (.507) mark in Big Ten games and a 306-82 (.789) record in Carver-Hawkeye Arena.

HALUSKA EARNS ACADEMIC RECOGNITION

Senior Adam Haluska has earned CoSIDA/ESPN the Magazine District VII academic all-America recognition. Haluska was named to the all-District first team and will have his name placed on the national ballot.

Haluska is a finance and marketing major with a 3.5 grade point average. He has been named to the District VII team for the third straight season and earned third team academic all-America honors as a junior.

DATE SET FOR IOWA AT PSU

Iowa's game at Penn State has been set for Wednesday, February 28. The game will be televised on ESPNU with a 6:05 p.m. CT start time. ESPN selected the Michigan State at Michigan game for its telecast on Tuesday, Feb. 27. Other games on Wednesday include Indiana at Northwestern (ESPN2) and Minnesota at Purdue, (ESPN Plus).

Schedule/Results

December 15 11 (7.5)

Record: 15-11 (7-5)						
Nov. 13	The Citadel	W	75-53			
* Nov. 17	Toledo	W	78-65			
* Nov. 19	Alabama	L	60-72			
* Nov. 20	Villanova	L	60-89			
Nov. 25	at Arizona State	L	64-67			
Nov. 29	at Virginia Tech	L	65-69			
+ Dec. 1	TX-Pan American	W	62-46			
+ Dec. 2	Coppin State	W	83-67			
Dec. 5	Northern Iowa	L	55-57			
Dec. 8	Iowa State	W	77-59			
Dec. 16	at Drake	L	59-75			
Dec. 20	Georgia State	W	101-59			
Dec. 23	Texas Southern	W	90-63			
Dec. 30	Cornell	W	65-50			
Jan. 4	Michigan State	W	62-60			
Jan. 10	at Illinois	L	70-74			
Jan. 13	Minnesota	W	60-49			
Jan. 16	at Indiana	L	64-71			
Jan. 20	at Ohio State	L	63-82			
Jan. 24	Penn State	W	79-63			
Jan. 28	Wisconsin	L	46-57			
Jan. 31	at Michigan	W	69-62			
Feb. 3	Indiana	W	81-75			
Feb. 7	at Minnesota	W	91-78			
Feb. 10	at Wisconsin	L	62-74			
Feb. 15	Northwestern	W	66-58			
Feb. 17	at Mich. State, 1:3	32 p	m, CT			
Feb. 21	Purdue, 8:05 pm					
Feb. 28 at Penn State, 6:05 pm CT						

Mar. 3

* - - Paradise Jam + - - Hawkeye Challenge, Iowa City

Mar. 8-11 Big Ten Tournament

Illinois, TBA

All times listed are Central Time

Coach Steve Alford

Steve Alford (pronounced ALL-ford) is in his eighth season as head coach at the University of Iowa and his 16th season as a college head coach. Alford holds a career record of 306-180 (.630), including a 150-103 (.595) record at Iowa, a 78-29 (.729) record in four seasons (1992-95) at Div. III Manchester College and a four-year record (1996-99) of 78-48 (.619) at Southwest Missouri State. Alford ranks third among Iowa's head basket-



ball coaches in career wins. Alford's 306 career victories are the most in the nation among all head coaches who are 42-years old or younger.

Alford has posted a 13-5 record in the Big Ten Conference Tournament, leading the Hawkeyes to the tournament title in both 2001 and 2006. His total wins and winning percentage in the event rank tops among all Big Ten coaches. Alford is 59-65 (.476) in Big Ten games and led Iowa to a second place finish (11-5) in the 2006 regular season. Alford is 8-7 in the NCAA Tournament (3-4 in Div. I and 5-3 in Div. III) and 2-4 in the NIT.

Alford is the only Iowa coach to lead his Hawkeye teams to six consecutive winning seasons. Iowa has advanced to post-season action in each of the past six years and the Hawkeyes have won 20 or more games in three of his seven seasons. Alford led Iowa into the second round of the 2001 NCAA Tournament in his second season and the Hawkeyes returned to the NCAA Tournament in 2005 and 2006. Iowa advanced to the NIT in 2002, 2003 and 2004.

Alford led Southwest Missouri State to the NCAA Sweet 16 in 1999 and in 1995 Manchester advanced to the NCAA championship game before suffering its first defeat of the season.

Alford is a 1987 graduate of Indiana, where he led the Hoosiers to the 1987 NCAA title. Alford was a member of the 1984 U. S. Olympic team that earned the Gold Medal and he was the 26th player selected in the NBA Draft following his senior season. Alford played four seasons in the NBA before beginning his coaching career.

At Indiana, Alford started 120 of 125 games in four seasons. He served as team captain in 1987 when the Hoosiers were 30-4. Steve concluded his college career as Indiana's all-time scoring leader with 2,438 points and he holds the Indiana record for career steals with 178. He was a consensus first team All-American and the Big Ten MVP as a senior.

Alford is a member of the Manchester College M Association Hall of Fame and the Indiana University Athletics Hall of Fame. In 2001 he was named one of the "Top 50 Athletes" in the history of the state of Indiana and was selected as a member of the 15-man Indiana University all-Century team. In 2004 he was one of five players selected to ESPN's Big Ten Conference Silver Anniversary team.

Alford is 6-8 vs. Michigan State and Spartan Coach Tom Izzo.

Iowa Quick Facts

Location:Iowa City, IAFounded:1847Enrollment:29,697President:Gary Fethke

President:Gary FethkeAthletic Director:Gary BartaConference:Big Ten

Home Arena: Carver-Hawkeye (15,500)

All-Time Record: 1,436-966 (.598) **All-Time Big Ten Record:** 682-663 (.507)

NCAA Appearances: 22 NCAA Tournament Record: 27-24

Head Coach: Steve Alford

Record At Iowa: 150-103, .595 (8th season) **Career Record:** 306-180, .630 (16th season)

Big Ten Record: 59-65 (.476) **Big Ten Tournament Record:** 13-5 (2 titles)

Associate Head Coach: Craig Neal (Georgia Tech)
Assistant Coaches: Tim Buckley (Bemidji State)

Billy Garrett (Indianapolis)

Dir. of Basketball Operations: Paul Weir (York Univ.)

Graduate Assistant:

Justin Wieck (Iowa)

Basketball Administrator: Jerry Strom (Concordia Col.)

Trainer: John Streif

Sports Information: Phil Haddy/Steve Roe

Sports Info. Telephone: 319-335-9411 **Sports Info. FAX:** 319-335-9417

Internet Address: www.hawkeyesports.com

ALFORD THIRD IN CAREER WINS

Coach Steve Alford has 306 career wins and 150 victories as Iowa's head coach. With Iowa's win over Iowa State earlier this season, Alford moved past Rollie Williams (139) for third place on Iowa's career win list behind Tom Davis (269) and Lute Olson (168). Iowa's 62-60 win over 24th-ranked Michigan State was win No. 300 for the Hawkeye head coach and he earned victory No. 150 at Iowa with the 66-58 win over Northwestern.

Davis coached the Hawkeyes from 1987-99, Olson was the Iowa coach from 1975-83 and Williams coached the Hawkeyes from 1930-42 and in 1950-51. Following is a list of Alford's significant career victories:

No.	Opponent, result	Date
1	Manchester 82, Denison 63	12/29/91
50	Manchester 87, Huntington 63	11/22/94
100	SW MO State 75, NW State 73	12/10/96
150	SW MO State 89, Wichita State 58	1/31/99
200	Iowa 78, Iowa State 53	12/08/01
250	Iowa 88, Centenary 53	12/03/04
256	Iowa 73, Air Force 63	12/28/04
	(No. 100 as Iowa's head coach)	
300	Iowa 62, Michigan State 60	1/04/06
306	Iowa 66, Northwestern 58	2/15/07
	(No. 150 as Iowa's head coach)	

Iowa Basketball Roster

No.		Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown High School/CC)	The Latest Scoop
0		Josh Crawford	C	6-10	200	Fr.	Long Beach, CA (Wilson)	2 points & one rebound vs. Georgia State
1	**	Adam Haluska	G	6-5	210	Sr.	Carroll, IA (Carroll)	29 points and 6 rebounds vs. Northwestern
2	#	David Palmer	C	6-9	240	So.	Antioch, TN (Oak Hill Academy)	Will redshirt as a transfer from Seton Hall
3		Drew Adams	G	6-1	185	So.	Bloomington, IN (South)	One assist in win over TX Southern
4	*	J.R. Angle	G/F	6-7	208	So.	Franklin, IN (Indian Creek)	3 points & one assist in win at Minnesota
11	*	Tony Freeman	G	6-1	190	So.	Maywood, IL (St. Joseph's)	5 points & 6 assists vs. Northwestern
14		Brett Wessels	G	6-3	190	So.	Bettendorf, IA (Bettendorf)	3 points & 2 rebounds vs. Alabama
15		Dan Bohall	G	6-4	193	Fr.	Sioux City, IA (East)	6 points in Black and Gold Blowout
24		Justin Johnson	G	6-6	190	Jr.	Tyler, TX (Tyler, TX CC)	6 points & 3 rebounds vs. Northwestern
34		Tyler Smith	F	6-7	210	Fr.	Pulaski, TN (Hargrave Military Aca.)	13 points & 4 rebounds vs. Northwestern
35	***	Mike Henderson	G	6-3	200	Sr.	Waterloo, IA(East)	6 points & 3 rebounds vs. Northwestern
44		Cyrus Tate	F	6-8	240	So.	Chicago, IL (Northeast, NE CC)	7 rebounds in win over Northwestern
52		Kurt Looby	F/C	6-10	210	Jr.	St. John's, Antigua (Tyler, TX CC)	5 points & 6 rebounds vs. Northwestern
53	**	Seth Gorney	C	7-0	245	Jr.	Vandalia, OH (Butler)	5 rebounds in win over Northwestern

HALUSKA EARNS NATIONAL HONOR

Iowa senior Adam Haluska was named national Player of the Week by *The Sporting News* and Big Ten Conference Player of the Week on Feb. 5 for his play in wins over Michigan and Indiana. Haluska averaged 25 points and 7.5 rebounds. He recorded the third double-double of his career with 17 points and 10 rebounds in the 69-62 win at Michigan.

Against Indiana he added 33 points and five rebounds in Iowa's 81-75 win. The 33 points marked a career-high in Big Ten play until he scored 34 points in a win at Minnesota.

Haluska also earned the league honor Dec. 26 and was recognized once during the 2005-06 season. Haluska leads the Big Ten in scoring at 20.8 points per game.

MSU COACH TOM IZZO

MSU Coach Tom Izzo is in his 12th year as a college head coach, all at Michigan State. Izzo holds a record of 273-117. Izzo led the Spartans to the Final Four in 1999, 2000, 2001 and 2005, winning the NCAA title in 2000. MSU has won four Big Ten regular season titles and two Big Ten Tournament championships under Izzo, who is in his 24th year as a member of the Spartan staff. He has been named national Coach of the Year on three occasions.

Izzo is 14-7 vs. Iowa and 8-6 vs. Hawkeye Coach Steve Alford.

THE SERIES

Michigan State holds a 56-51 advantage over Iowa in the series that began with a 52-37 MSU win in 1938. With a 62-60 win in the first meeting this season, Iowa has won three straight over the Spartans for the first time since the 1991 and 1992 seasons. The Hawkeyes won two of three games in 2006. MSU won 85-55 in East Lansing and Iowa won 66-54 in Iowa City before the Hawkeyes took a 53-48 win in the semi-finals of the Big Ten Conference Tournament in Indianapolis.

The teams split two games in 2005, with Michigan State winning in East Lansing and Iowa winning in the quarter-finals of the Big Ten Tournament in Chicago. Overall MSU has won 14 of the last 22 and 17 of the last 25 meetings.

The Spartans hold a 36-17 advantage in games played in East Lansing, where Iowa has lost 11 straight since taking an overtime win at the Breslin Center in 1993. Iowa is 2-13 at the Breslin Center, which opened in 1989-90.

The teams have met three times at neutral sites. Along with Iowa wins in each of the last two Big Ten Tournaments, MSU defeated Iowa at the 2000 Big Ten Tournament in Chicago, winning 75-65 on its way to the national title.

IOWA WON FIRST MEETING

Iowa led from start to finish and made 5-6 free throws in the final minute to open Big Ten Conference action with a 62-60 home win over 24th-ranked Michigan State. The Hawkeyes led by as many as 13 points in the first half before the Spartans rallied to within four (32-28) at intermission. Iowa scored the first four points of the second half to regain control and built the advantage back to 13 with just under 12 minutes to play.

Michigan State rallied in the final 12 minutes, but had the ball for just one possession with a chance to tie. The Spartans cut the margin to 57-55 before Mike Henderson hit two free throws with 37 seconds remaining for a four point margin. MSU scored a basket with 29 seconds to play before Henderson responded by making one of two free throws to give the Hawkeyes a three-point margin. A solid defensive effort by Iowa then forced MSU into a long three-point attempt with six seconds remaining. That shot was off the mark and Iowa's Cyrus Tate grabbed the rebound. Henderson added two free throws with six seconds remaining for a five point cushion before the Spartans hit a three-pointer with less than a second left in the game.

Iowa shot 42.6% from the field and 78.3% (18-23) from the free throw line and had a season-low seven turnovers.

Adam Haluska once again led Iowa with a solid all-around performance. Haluska contributed 16 points, five rebounds, four assists and three steals. Tate had his best game with 14 points (6-7 field goals) and nine rebounds and Tyler Smith added 10 points, four rebounds and four assists.

Drew Neitzel led Michigan State with 20 points, while Maurice Joseph added nine. Goran Suton led the Spartans with nine rebounds and Travis Walton contributed six assists.

IOWA. MSU GAME NOTES

- Michigan State Coach Tom Izzo (12th season) is the only current Big Ten coach who has been in the league longer as a head coach than Iowa's Steve Alford (eighth season).
- Michigan State's 30-point win (85-55) in the first meeting a year ago marked MSU's widest victory margin in the series. The 85 points was also the most allowed by Iowa last year.
- In Iowa's 53-48 win over Michigan State in the Big Ten Tournament, the Hawkeye defense held the Spartans to their lowest point total of the season.
- Michigan State (1999 and 2000) and Iowa (2001 & 2006) have won four of the nine Big Ten Conference tournaments and they are two of the five league teams (along with Illinois, Ohio State and Wisconsin) to appear in the championship game on more than one occasion (Iowa lost in the 2002 title game). Michigan won the inaugural event in 1998, Ohio State won in 2002, Illinois won in 2003 and 2005 and Wisconsin earned the 2004 title.
- Michigan State shared the regular season Big Ten title in 2001 and Iowa won the Big Ten Tournament title. MSU won the only regular season meeting (in East Lansing) and the teams did not meet in the post-season tournament that year.
- Iowa and MSU played one common foe during non-conference action, as both defeated The Citadel. MSU defeated The Citadel 73-41 in East Lansing and Iowa defeated The Citadel 75-53 the following day in Iowa City.
- Iowa (75.9%) and Michigan State (72%) rank first and second, respectively, in the Big Ten in free throw percentage. The Spartans have attempted 528 free throws in 26 games, compared to Iowa's 353 attempts in 25 games.
- MSU's Drew Neitzel (.904) and Iowa's Adam Haluska (.883) rank first and second, respectively, in the Big Ten in individual free throw percentage, for all games. In conference games, Neitzel is first and Haluska is third. While Haluska leads the Big Ten in scoring, for league games and the season, Neitzel is fourth in both. In three-point field goals per game, Haluska is first for the season and Neitzel is second.

SCORING 30 OR MORE FOR THE HAWKEYES

Iowa senior Adam Haluska scored over 30 points in recent wins over Indiana and Minnesota and has scored over 30 points in four games this season. Prior to this season his scoring high was 29 points a year ago in a win at Penn State. Following are some notes on Iowa players scoring 30 or more points:

- Adam Haluska is the first Iowa player to score 30 or more points in consecutive games since Roy Marble scored 30 points at Michigan on March 4, 1989 and 37 points at Illinois on March 8, 1989. Iowa lost both games, but Michigan won the national title that year after defeating Illinois in the national semi-finals.
- Adam Haluska is the first Iowa player to score 30 or more points more than once in a season since Andre Woolridge scored 30 or more three times during the 1996-97 season.
- Adam Haluska is the first Iowa player to score 30 or more points four times in one season since Cedar Rapids native Rick Williams in 1972. Williams scored 40 points vs. South Carolina, 35 vs. Michigan, 32 vs. Illinois and 33 vs. Michigan State.
- Adam Haluska is the first Big Ten Conference player to record 30 or more points in consecutive games since Minnesota's Vincent Grier had 32 points in back-to-back games vs. Wisconsin and Northwestern in February, 2005.

History & Record Book Online

Iowa's History and Record Book, the supplement to the 2006-07 basketball media guide, is available online at hawkeyesports. com, the official website of the University of Iowa athletic department. After opening the Iowa website, click on Men's Basketball at the top of the page under "The Hawkeyes". Once at the basketball site, click on the History and Record Book on the right side of the page under the Stats and More heading. Copies of the History and Record Book are also available through the UI Sports Information office.

- The last time Iowa had any player scored 30 or more points in consecutive games came at the end of the 2000 season. Rob Griffin scored 36 points vs. Penn State in the final regular season game, Kyle Galloway scored 30 points in a win over Minnesota in the Big Ten Tournament and Dean Oliver followed with 30 points in a loss to Michigan State in the Big Ten Tournament.
- The last time any Iowa player scored 30 or more points in more than four games in a season occurred in 1970-71 when Fred Brown scored 30 or more in 10 games. John Johnson scored 30 or more points in 13 games during the 1969-70 Big Ten championship season.
- In the Big Ten Conference this season, a player has scored 30 or more points nine times. Iowa's Adam Haluska is the only Big Ten player to score over 30 points in more than one game this season.
- Iowa's Tyler Smith and MSU's Raymar Morgan rank as two of the top freshmen in the league. Among freshmen, Smith ranks in the top three in points, assists, steals and rebounds. Morgan is among the top five in points, rebounds and blocked shots.

RESPONSIBLE FOR A LOT MORE

Adam Haluska has shown he has more to his game than just scoring points. In the win at Minnesota, he collected 34 points, hitting 10-14 field goals. He also had eight assists against the Gophers. With one of those assists leading to a three-point basket, Haluska was responsible for 51 of Iowa's 91 points.

For the year he is averaging 4.6 rebounds and nearly three assists and two steals.

HAWKEYES SET ARENA RECORD

Iowa recently set a Carver-Hawkeye Arena (opened in 1983) record with 12 consecutive Big Ten Conference home wins. The streak was snapped Jan. 28 when second-ranked Wisconsin won in Iowa City. Prior to the Badger loss, Iowa had not lost a Big Ten home game since a 75-65 loss to topranked Illinois on Feb. 19, 2005.

Iowa's record for consecutive home wins in league play is 14 straight. That mark was set during the 1980-81 and 1981-82 seasons when home games were played at the Iowa Field House.

IOWA TOUGH AT HOME

Iowa has won 30 of its last 32 games in Carver-Hawkeye Arena. Iowa's recent win streak included 21 straight overall wins and 12 straight Big Ten Conference wins. Iowa has won nine of its last 10 home games against ranked opponents. The Hawkeyes are 12-2 at home this season.

TOP HOME PERCENTAGE

With two games remaining on the 2007 home schedule, Iowa has posted a 42-5 (.894) record in Carver-Hawkeye Arena over the last three seasons. That mark ranks as Iowa's best home court winning percentage over any three year period in which Iowa won at least 40 games. Following is a ranking of Iowa's best home court record over any three-year period, with a minimum of 40 wins:

Percentage	Record	Years
.894	42-5	2005-07
.875	42-6	1987-89
.872	41-6	2004-06
.854	41-7	1991-93
.851	40-7	1985-87
.837	41-8	1995-97
.816	40-9	1988-90

SMITH AMONG FRESHMAN LEADERS

Iowa's Tyler Smith ranks high among freshmen in the Big Ten in nearly all statistical categories. He is first in scoring (15.4), second in assists (3.6), third in rebounds (5.2) and steals (1.6), ninth in free throw percentage (.730), 13th in three-point field goal percentage (.291) and 15th in field goal percentage (.442). Following is a list of statistical categories of Iowa's top freshmen:

Points Per Game

1.	18.1	Dick Ives, 1943-44
2.	15.4	Tyler Smith, 2006-07
3.	15.3	Jess Settles, 1993-94
4.	15.0	Ricky Davis, 1997-98
5.	14.4	Dave Danner, 1943-44
6.	13.4	Ronnie Lester, 1976-77
7.	12.5	Roy Marble, 1985-86

Total Points

1.	464	Ricky Davis, 1997-98
2.	414	Jess Settles, 1993-94
3.	400	Tyler Smith, 2006-07
4.	399	Roy Marble, 1985-86
5.	363	Ronnie Lester, 1976-77
6.	357	Ray Thompson, 1988-89
7.	339	Guy Rucker, 1996-97

Free Throw Percentage (minimum 2 att./game)

1.	.789 (86-109)	Jess Settles, 1993-94
2.	.767 (56-89)	Jeff Horner, 2002-03
3.	.762 (96-126)	Dean Oliver, 1997-98
4.	.750 (72-96)	Kevin Boyle, 1978-79
5.	.730 (84-115)	Tyler Smith, 2006-07
6.	.722 (78-108)	Glen Worley, 2000-01
7	720 (85-118)	Roy Marble 1985-86

Rebour	<u>ıds</u>	
1.	203	Jess Settles, 1993-94
2.	201	Michael Payne, 1981-82
3.	186	Kevin Boyle, 1978-79
4.	181	Guy Rucker, 1996-97
5.	162	Greg Brunner, 2002-03
6.	157	Roy Marble, 1985-86
	134	Tyler Smith, 2006-07
Assists*	**	
1.	140	Jeff Horner, 2002-03
2.	131	Dean Oliver, 1997-98
3.	114	Pierre Pierce, 2001-02
4.	101	Kevin Smith, 1990-91
5.	98	Ronnie Lester, 1976-77
6.	94	Tyler Smith, 2006-07
7.	80	Jeff Moe, 1984-85
Steals**	**	
1.	45	Kenyon Murray, 1992-93
	45	Ray Thompson, 1988-89
3.	42	Tyler Smith, 2006-07
	42	Dean Oliver, 1997-98
4.	41	Kevin Smith, 1990-91

^{** - -} Assists were not recorded prior to 1974-75

SMITH LEADING THE TEAM

Freshman Tyler Smith has taken over the team lead in rebounds (5.2) and steals (1.6) and he is second in assists (3.6). Since Iowa began keeping season leaders in assists in 1975, no Iowa player has led the team in both rebounds and assists.

SMITH CLOSE TO JOINING ELITE COMPANY

Tyler Smith is close to becoming just the third freshman in Iowa basketball history, and the eighth Iowa player ever, to record over 200 points, 100 rebounds and 100 assists in a single season. Smith currently has 400 points, 134 rebounds and 94 assists. He ranks second on the team in scoring (15.4) and assists (3.6) and leads the team in rebounds (5.2).

Jeff Horner in 2003, and Pierre Pierce in 2002, are the only two players to surpass the century mark in all three categories as freshmen. Horner is the only player in Iowa basketball history to surpass those totals in four different seasons.

Following is the list of players who have reached these totals in a single season:

Player, year	Points	Rebounds	Assists
Jeff Horner, 2006	407	123	169
Jeff Horner, 2005	463	148	180
Jeff Horner, 2004	377	155	123
Pierre Pierce, 2004	468	164	107
Jeff Horner, 2003	255	137	140
Pierre Pierce, 2002	248	114	114
Dean Oliver, 1999	357	106	136
Andre Woolridge, 1996	419	103	193
Bill Jones, 1988	442	203	101
Michael Payne, 1985	220	235	102
Bobby Hansen, 1983	476	166	114
Kenny Arnold, 1980	444	114	142
Tyler Smith, 2007	400	134	94

^{*** - -} Blocks and steals were not recorded prior to 1979-80

HALUSKA A TOP SENIOR

Iowa senior guard Adam Haluska is one of 30 candidates for the 2007 Lowe's Senior CLASS Award. The award is presented annually to an NCAA Division I male and female basketball player who excel both on and off the court. A list of 10 finalists will be announced in February. Fans, coaches and media will have the opportunity to vote in the process, with the winners being announced during the men's and women's respective Final Four weekends.

The CLASS Award is an acronym for Celebrating Loyalty and Achievement for Staying in School. Conceived by sportscaster Dick Enberg, the award is based on areas of excellence in classroom, character and community, as well as performance on the court.

IOWA NOTES

- As a team, Iowa leads the Big Ten Conference and ranks seventh in the nation in free throw percentage, making 76.1% (372-489) of its attempts.
- In individual statistics, Adam Haluska ranks 18th nationally in scoring (21.2) and 25th in free throw percentage (88.3%, 144-163). He has 163 free throw attempts through 26 games after having 135 attempts in 34 games a year ago.
- Iowa completed a five-game road swing in November that saw the Hawkeyes travel nearly 8,000 miles while competing in the Paradise Jam in St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, along with playing single games at Arizona State and Virginia Tech. Iowa has played in four different time zones (Atlantic, Eastern, Central, Mountain). This marks the first time since early in the 2000-01 season that Iowa has played five straight games away from home. Like this season, that five-game stretch in 2000-01 also included three games at a neutral site (Rainbow Classic). Iowa's longest consecutive road game streak under Steve Alford occurred in 1999-00 when the Hawkeyes played at Northern Iowa, Iowa State, Missouri and Drake, winning two of the four.
- Iowa shot a season-best 89.2% (33-37) from the free throw line in a win over Texas Southern. The made free throws and the free throw attempts are the most for Iowa since the Hawkeyes converted 32-42 in a home loss to Michigan State on 2/5/05. Iowa added 32-37 (86.5%) free throws in a home win over 25th-ranked Indiana.
- Iowa, in non-conference action, played seven opponents from six of the stronger leagues in the nation, including the Atlantic Coast (Virginia Tech), Big East (Villanova), Big 12 (Iowa State), Missouri Valley (Drake & Northern Iowa), Pac-10 (Arizona State) and Southeastern (Alabama).
- Senior guard Adam Haluska has started all 124 games in his career, a streak that ranks as the longest in the nation among current players.
- With 18 points in Iowa's loss to Villanova, Adam Haluska became the 39th Hawkeye player to surpass 1,000 career points. Haluska is in his third season at Iowa and has 1,491 points to rank 12th on Iowa's career list. Haluska ranks immediately behind former teammates Greg Brunner (10th, 1,516) and Jeff Horner (11th, 1,502) on the Iowa scoring list. His career total, including one season at Iowa State, stands at 1,775.
- Freshman Tyler Smith was named to the all-tournament team at the Paradise Jam. Smith scored in double figures in all three games. He led Iowa to its win over Toledo on the first round, collecting 28 points, six rebounds and five assists. Smith added 19 points in the loss to 10th-ranked Alabama and 13 points in the loss to Villanova.

Iowa In Big Ten Statistics

	All (Games	Big 7	Геп
Category	Stat	Rank	Stat	Rank
Free Throw %	.761	1st	.752	1st
3-Pt. Field Goal %	.373	3rd	.340	6th
Ast./TO Ratio	1.1	4th	1.1	6th
3-Pt. FG Per Game	6.6	T4th	5.5	8th
Steals	6.7	5th	5.2	8th
Turnover Margin	+1.9	5th	+0.3	7th
Assists	14.8	5th	12.8	6th
Scoring Offense	69.5	5th	67.8	4th
Blocked Shots	3.0	T7th	2.3	9th
Scoring Margin	+4.3	8th	+0.8	5th
Scoring Defense	65.2	9th	66.9	10th
Rebounding Margin	even	9th	+1.2	5th
3-PT FG Defense	.343	9th	.316	4th
Field Goal %	.439	10th	.432	7th
FG% Defense	.436	10th	.452	9th

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

		All Games		Big	Ten
Category	Player	Stat	Rank	Stat	Rank
Scoring	Adam Haluska	21.2	1st	22.3	1st
	Tyler Smith	15.4	7th	15.2	7th
3-pt. FG %	Justin Johnson	.461	2nd	.467	6th
	Adam Haluska			.354	15th
Free Throw %	Adam Haluska	.883	2nd	.867	3rd
	Tyler Smith	.730	13th	.774	11th
3-pt. FG Per G.	Adam Haluska	3.1	1st	2.9	3rd
Blk. Shots	Kurt Looby	1.5	T3rd	0.8	T14th
Assists	Tony Freeman	3.8	8th	3.3	10th
	Tyler Smith	3.6	11th	3.8	5th
Ast/TO Ratio	Tony Freeman	1.8	T6th	1.65	6th
	Tyler Smith	1.4	13th	1.64	7th
Steals	Tyler Smith	1.6	5th	1.9	3rd
	Adam Haluska	1.2	11th		
Rebounding	Tyler Smith	5.2	16th	5.8	11th
	Adam Haluska			5.1	17th

IT'S BEEN AWHILE

Iowa's 69-62 win at Michigan marks the first time the Hawkeyes have won consecutive games in Ann Arbor since posting wins there in 1967 and 1968. Iowa, which won at Michigan in overtime in 2005, has never won three straight in Ann Arbor. The Hawkeyes did not play at Michigan a year ago.

In the win over the Wolverines, Iowa trailed by as many as 14 points in the first half and by 11 points at halftime. The rally marks the first time since a win at Ohio State on Feb. 25, 2003 that Iowa has won after trailing by 10 or more points at halftime. In that game, Iowa trailed 27-17 in Columbus before outscoring the Buckeyes 54-37 over the final 20 minutes.

Iowa followed the win at Michigan with a win at Minnesota, giving the Hawkeyes back-to-back road wins in Big Ten play for the first time since the final two conference road games during the 2004-05 season when they won at Michigan and at Purdue.

HALUSKA GETS DOUBLE-DOUBLE

Senior guard Adam Haluska recorded his first double-double of the season with 17 points and 10 rebounds in a win at Michigan. Haluska recorded his first double-double at Iowa a year ago, collecting 20 points and 10 rebounds in a home win over Indiana.

Haluska has three career double-doubles, as he had 10 points and 11 rebounds in a win over Arkansas-Pine Bluff at Iowa State as a freshman.

HAWKEYE TIDBITS

- Seven Hawkeye opponents (Alabama, Villanova, Arizona State, Drake, Illinois, Ohio State, Minnesota-second) have shot better than 50% from the field and Iowa is 1-6 in those games. In 34 games a year ago, Iowa allowed just three opponents to shoot as well as 50% from the field. Those were road games at Michigan State, Purdue and Minnesota, with Iowa losing two of the three. Iowa is 5-14 over the past four seasons when its opponent shoots 50% or better from the field.
- Iowa has held 10 opponents to 40% or less shooting from the field, including a season low 33.9% by The Citadel and Minnesota. Iowa won nine of the 10 games, with the only loss a two-point decision to Northern Iowa.
- Iowa owns two wins over Minnesota, 60-49 in Iowa City and 91-78 in Minneapolis. The Gophers shot just 33.9% from the field in Iowa City, matching the **lowest** percentage for an opponent this season. Minnesota shot 63.3% in the most recent meeting, the **best** field goal percentage by an Iowa opponent this season.
- Iowa's field goal percentage (28.1%, 16-57) in a Jan. 28 loss to Wisconsin matches the lowest field goal percentage for a Steve Alford-coached Iowa team. Iowa was also 16-57 from the field in a 75-53 home loss to Michigan State on Jan. 8, 2000.
- Under Steve Alford, Iowa is 43-6 when shooting at least 50% from the field, including 10-0 over the past two seasons.
- Iowa is 30-38 vs. ranked teams under Coach Steve Alford. That
 includes a 15-10 home record, an 11-12 record at neutral sites
 and 4-16 mark in road games. Iowa is 2-4 vs. ranked opponents
 in 2006-07, with all four losses to teams ranked in the top 10.
- Iowa is 5-0 when scoring 80 points or more, 4-1 when scoring between 70-80 points, 6-7 when scoring between 60-70 points and 0-3 when scoring less than 60 points.
- Iowa is 7-2 when holding its opponent to less than 60 points, 6-3 when holding its opponent between 60-70 points and 2-7 when the opponent scores over 70 points.
- Iowa is 9-2 when collecting more assists than the opponent, 5-9 when the opponent has more assists and 1-0 when assists are even.
- Iowa is 11-6 when having fewer turnovers than its opponent and 4-5 when the opponent has fewer turnovers.
- Iowa is 8-5 when collecting more steals than its opponent, 4-5 when the opponent has more steals and 3-1 when steals are equal.
- Iowa has had four players score in double figures in two games (Toledo & at Minnesota) and three players score in double figures in 14 games. Iowa is 2-0 when four reach double figures, 8-6 when three score in double figures and 4-4 with two players in double figures.
- Iowa is 12-4 when leading at halftime, 1-7 when trailing at intermission and 2-0 when tied at halftime.
- Iowa is 8-5 when controlling the opening tip and 7-6 when not controlling the tip.
- Iowa is 4-5 in games decided by 10 points, including a 1-4 record in games decided by five points or less.

Hawkeyes Add Three Recruits

Iowa basketball has signed three recruits, all high school seniors, to join the program next season.

Those players include guard Dairese Gary from Concord HS in Elkhart, IN, forward Jake Kelly from Carmel HS in Carmel, IN and forward Jarryd Cole from Winnetonka HS in Kansas City, MO.

Gary (6-1, 205) has been in the starting line-up at Concord since his freshman season. As a junior, he averaged 22.3 points, four rebounds and two assists per game and was team captain. He has scored 896 career points heading into his final season after averaging 11 points a game as a sophomore.

Gary was a unanimous first team all-conference selection in the Northern Lakes Conference after earning honorable mention recognition as a sophomore. He was named to all-area and allsectional teams and selected to the Indiana Junior All-Stars.

Gary helped a veteran Concord team post a 22-2 record his sophomore season, winning the sectional title. With a young team a year ago Concord posted an 11-10 record. In summer action, Gary has played with the Indiana Elite AAU team each of the past three summers.

Cole (6-7, 240), a native of Gladstone, MO, averaged 19 points and 14 rebounds per game as a junior at Winnetonka HS and is regarded as a relentless rebounder. He attended Iowa's Elite Camp this summer and had a solid summer with his Kansa City area AAU team.

Kelly (6-5, 175) is considered to be an outstanding shooter. He averaged 11.3 points, 4.9 rebounds and 2.3 assists as a prep junior. He made a solid impression at the Adidas Superstar Camp last spring and continued to shine throughout the summer.

Kelly helped his prep team post a 17-7 mark a year ago, shooting 51.2% from the field, 35% from three-point range and 81.8% from the free throw line. He was a first team all-conference selection and was named to the Indiana Junior All-Stars. He earned pre-season all-state recognition heading into his senior season.

OVERCOMING DEFICITS

The biggest deficit Iowa has overcome to get a victory this year is 14 points, that at Michigan in a 69-62 win.

The biggest deficit overcome by an Iowa opponent is 13 points, that by Northern Iowa.

SCORING BY HALVES

Iowa has outscored its opponents 819-751 in the first half and 988-943 in the second half. Iowa has led at halftime in 15 games and the Hawkeyes have outscored their opponent in the second half in 17 games.

IOWA STOPS NORTHWESTERN

Iowa used a solid defensive performance to take a 66-58 win over Northwestern in Iowa City, earning victory No. 150 for Steve Alford as Iowa's head coach in a game that was delayed for one day due to bad weather.

The Hawkeyes held Northwestern to 37.5% shooting from the field in the second half after the teams were tied 29-29 at intermission. The Wildcats also made just 3-19 (15.8%) of their three-point attempts in the game.

Iowa never trailed in the second half after the game was tied for the fifth and final time at 31-31 with 18 minutes to play. The Hawkeyes used a 15-5 run over the next six minutes to take a 10 point advantage before Northwestern clawed back. The Wildcats closed the deficit to three points on three occasions, the last at 57-54 with 3:13 to play. Tyler Smith scored on a jumper and Adam Haluska added two free throws for a 61-54 advantage and Northwestern was never closer than five the rest of the way. The Hawkeyes hit 7-9 free throws in the final four minutes.

Iowa shot 41.7% from the field and 79.2% (19-24) from the foul line and held a 41-32 rebounding advantage.

Haluska led Iowa with 29 points, as he connected on 16-18 free throws. Smith added 13 points, Cyrus Tate had seven rebounds and Tony Freeman added six assists. Five Hawkeyes had at least five rebounds. Haluska's 16 made free throws match the fourth highest single-game total in school history. He made his final 13 attempts of the game, including all 10 in the second half.

SPARTANS WIN IN-STATE BATTLE

Michigan State outscored Michigan 35-21 in the second half in taking a 59-44 win over the Wolverines Tuesday night in East Lansing. The Spartans led by a single point at halftime, 24-23, after trailing by as many as five points midway through the first period. Michigan State held Michigan to just 32.1% shooting from the field in the second half in pulling away for the win in the first of four straight home games for the Spartans. MSU forced 20 Michigan turnovers while collecting 10 steals and scored 24 of its points in the paint.

Drew Neitzel led Michigan State with 21 points, while Raymar Morgan added 18. Drew Naymick led MSU with seven rebounds and Neitzel and Morgan each had six.

COMPARING THE STATS

	Iowa (15-11, 7-5)	MSU (18-8, 5-6)
Scoring	69.5	65.8
Scoring Defense	65.2	56.3
FG%	.439	.465
FG% Defense	.436	.380
FT%	.761	.720
3-PT FG%	.373	.371
3-PT FG% Defense	.343	.308
Rebound Margin	even	+8.2
Assists	14.8	16.2
TO Margin	+1.9	-2.5
Steals Margin	+1.0	-1.4

HALUSKA HITS HIS FREE THROWS

Senior Adam Haluska recorded career-high marks in free throws made (16) and attempted (18) in the most recent win over Northwestern. Haluska made three of his first five attempts before connecting on his final 13, including all 10 in the second half.

The 16 made free throws matches the fourth best single game total in school history. The 16 made are also the most for an Iowa player since Reggie Evans made 16-22 attempts vs. Purdue on Feb. 21, 2001.

Iowa Results on Feb. 17

8 Wins, 11 Losses					
1906		Coe	W	43-13	
1911		Lewis Institute	L	10-19	
1930		St. Louis	L	25-32	
1934	*	Purdue	L	33-45	
1936	*	Wisconsin	W	32-25	
1940		Minnesota	L	29-34	
1941		Illinois	L	53-56	
1947		Minnesota	L	55-59	
1951		Wisconsin	W	73-60	
1958	*	Wisconsin	W	74-61	
1962		Indiana	L	69-72	
1964	*	Ohio State	L	82-99	
1967	*	Wisconsin	W	69-61	
1970		Illinois	W	83-81	
1973	*	Wisconsin	W	100-76	
1975		Michigan State	L	78-90	
1977		Michigan	L	80-91	
1979		Illinois	W	67-53	
1990		Indiana	L	71-118	
		* at Iowa City	# overtime		

HOME, AWAY COMPARISONS

In its 14 home games, Iowa has outscored its opponents by a 71.6-58.3 margin, shooting 43.5% from the field while holding its opponent to 39% shooting. Iowa holds a 35.9-35.6 rebounding advantage.

In 12 games away from Carver-Hawkeye Arena (three neutral site games), Iowa has been outscored 73.2-67.1. The Hawkeyes are shooting 44.2% from the field while opponents are shooting 48.9%. The opponents hold a 32.2-31.8 rebounding margin.

IOWA'S STATISTICAL COMPARISONS

	All Games	Big Ten	Home Games	Away Games	IA Wins	IA Losses
Record	15-11	7-5	12-2	3-9	15-0	0-11
Pts	69.5	67.8	71.6	67.1	75.9	60.7
Opp. Pts	65.2	66.9	58.3	73.2	60.5	71.5
FG%	.439	.432	.435	.442	.461	.408
FG Def.	.436	.452	.390	.489	.401	.486
3-PT%	.373	.340	.374	.371	.400	.335
3-pt. Def.	.343	.316	.301	.395	.306	.399
FT%	.761	.752	.774	.739	.782	.710
REB	34.0	34.0	35.9	31.8	36.5	30.6
AST	14.8	12.8	15.8	13.7	16.9	11.9
TO	13.3	12.2	11.9	14.9	12.7	14.1
STL	6.7	5.2	7.6	5.6	7.4	5.6
BLK	3.0	2.3	3.6	2.3	3.9	1.7

HALUSKA EARNS NATIONAL RECOGNITION

Senior guard Adam Haluska has earned national recognition for his actions on and off the floor. Following are Haluska's honors:

- Named to CoSIDA/ESPN The Magazine District VII academic all-America team for the third straight year, earning a spot on the nation ballot.
- Named national Player of the Week by *The Sporting News* and Big Ten Player of the Week after leading Iowa to wins over Michigan and Indiana. After scoring 16 points in a loss to Wisconsin to start the week, Haluska had 17 points and 10 rebounds for his third career double-double in the win at Michigan. Haluska led Iowa in a win over 25th-Indiana, collecting 33 points, five rebounds and two steals.
- Named the recipient of the 2006-07 Anson Mount Scholar/Athlete Award. The award is presented by Playboy Magazine and recognizes a student-athlete who excels in the classroom and on the court. The magazine will donate \$5,000 to the University of Iowa general scholarship fund.
- Named to pre-season all-Big Ten team, as selected by vote of media representatives attending Big Ten Conference Basketball Media Day.
- One of 50 players named to the pre-season Watch List for the John R. Wooden all-America team.
- One of 50 players named to the pre-season Watch List for the Naismith Award, which goes each year to the national Player of the Year.
- One of 30 candidates for the Lowe's Senior Class Award.
- Named Most Valuable Player in Iowa's Hawkeye Challenge, collecting 31 points, nine rebounds and nine assists in the title game.
 He had eight points, five rebounds, four rebounds and three steals in an opening round win over Texas-Pan American.
- Named Big Ten Player of the Week after averaging 28.5 points per game in two Iowa wins. He shot 57.1% from the field, 50% from three-point range and 90% from the free throw line in wins over Georgia State and Texas Southern.
- Named Iowa's Chevrolet Player of the Game (16 points, seven rebounds, four assists) during CBS telecast of Wisconsin game in Iowa City.

Haluska earned academic all-America honors last season and is a two-time academic all-Big Ten honoree. He earned third team all-Big Ten honors as a junior after averaging 13.9 points and 4.7 rebounds per game. He ranks among Iowa's season and career leaders in three-point field goals and three point attempts:

Three-Point Field Goals, Season

- 1. 117, Chris Kingsbury, 1995
- 2. 92, Luke Recker, 2002
- 3. 86, Jeff Horner, 2005
- 4. 80, Adam Haluska, 2007
- 5. 74, Kent McCausland, 1998
- 6. 71, Jeff Moe, 1988
- 7. 70, Jeff Horner, 2006
 - 70, Kent McCausland, 1997
- 9. 65, Jeff Horner, 2004
 - 65, Dean Oliver, 2001
 - 65, Chris Kingsbury, 1996

Hy-Vee Cy-Hawk Series

Iowa currently leads the third annual Hy-Vee Cy-Hawk Series 11-4. Iowa has been victorious in women's soccer (1-0, OT), football (27-17), wrestling (24-6), men's basketbll (77-59) and women's swimming and diving (181.5-117.5), while Iowa State won volleyball (3-2) and women's basketball (80-74) events.

The University of Iowa captured the inaugural Cy-Hawk Series in 2005 registering a 13-8 margin of victory. Iowa State evened the competition with its 13-8 triumph in 2006.

The nine-sport series awards two points (except football, which is worth three) to the winning school in each head-to-head match-up. Additionally, two points are awarded to an institution if the graduation rate of its student-athletes is greater than the national average as reported each fall by the NCAA. Iowa has earned the academic points in both 2005 and 2006. Iowa garnered a 69% graduation rate in 2005, which was seven points higher than the national average of 62 percent.

For the first time in three years, volleyball was added to the competitive slate between the two schools. A new total of 21 points is up for grabs in 2006-07.

A commemorative Hy-Vee Cy-Hawk Series Cup is displayed on the winning team's campus for an entire year after a victory. Replica cups are also presented as "traveling trophies" for individual victorious teams in the head-to-head competition.

Here is the Hy-Vee Cy-Hawk Series schedule for 2006-07:

Date	Event	Site/Result
8/26	Volleyball (2 points)	L, 3-2
9/12	Soccer (2 points)	W, 1-0 (OT)
9/16	Football (3 points)	W, 27-17
11/30	Women's Basketball (2 points)	L, 80-74
12/3	Wrestling (2 points)	W, 24-6
12/8	Men's Basketball (2 points)	W, 77-59
12/8	Women's Swim. & Diving (2 pts.)	W, 181.5-117.5
3/4	Women's Gymnastics (2 points)	Iowa City
3/23	Women's Gymnastics (2 points)	Ames
4/3	Softball (2 points)	Iowa City

Academic Opportunities

Two points for an institution if the student-athlete graduation rate for all student-athletes is greater than the national average for all student-athletes, according to the annual graduation rate report issued each September/October by the NCAA.

Three-Point Field Goal Attempts, Season

- 1. 297, Chris Kingsbury, 1995
- 2. 223, Luke Recker, 2002
- 3. 213, Adam Haluska, 2007
- 4. 211, Jeff Horner, 2005
 - 211, Chris Kingsbury, 1996
- 6. 201, Jeff Horner, 2006
- 7. 185, Adam Haluska, 2006
- 8. 179, Dean Oliver, 2001
- 9. 178, Brody Boyd, 2003
 - 178, Jeff Moe, 1988

Three-Point Field Goals, Career

- 1. 262, Jeff Horner, 2003-06
- 2. 226, Chris Kingsbury, 1994-96
- 3. 214, Kent McCausland, 1996-99
- 4. 202, Adam Haluska, 2005-pr.
- 5. 193, Brody Boyd, 2001-04
- 6. 161, Dean Oliver, 1998-01
- 7. 139, Luke Recker, 2001-02
- 8. 136, B.J. Armstrong, 1986-89
- 9. 131, Jeff Moe, 1985-88
- 10. 121, Jim Bartels, 1991-95

Three-Point Field Goal Attempts, Career

- 1. 713, Jeff Horner, 2003-06
- 2. 645, Chris Kingsbury, 1994-96
- 3. 547, Adam Haluska, 2005-pr.
- 4. 544, Brody Boyd, 2001-04
- 5. 472, Kent McCausland, 1996-99
- 6. 465, Dean Oliver, 1998-01
- 7. 374, James Moses, 1989-92
- 8. 332, Luke Recker, 2001-02
- 9. 324, Jim Bartels, 1991-95
- 10. 321, Jess Settles, 1994-99

HALUSKA NAMED CAPTAIN

Senior Adam Haluska is Iowa's 2006-07 team captain. Haluska is a native of Carroll, IA who has started every game for the Hawkeyes over the past three seasons. A year ago he earned third team all-Big Ten recognition.

He has scored 1,775 career points, including 1,491 with the Hawkeyes to rank 12th in career scoring. Haluska ranks third among players who played just three seasons at Iowa, trailing Andre Woolridge (1,525) and Don Nelson (1,522).

He was named the tournament MVP in Iowa's Hawkeye Challenge after scoring 31 points and collecting nine rebounds and nine assists in the title game. His 36 points in a win over Georgia State match the most ever scored by an Iowa player in Carver-Hawkeye Arena. He has twice been named Big Ten Player of the Week and he was *The Sporting News* national Player of the Week following wins over Michigan and Indiana.

Haluska ranks among Big Ten leaders in five statistical categories, including scoring (1st), three-point field goals per game (1st), free throw percentage (2nd), minutes per game (4th) and steals (11th).

REACHING DOUBLE FIGURES

Following are Iowa's number of double figure games in scoring and rebounding, both for the 2006-07 season and for their career:

	Points		Reb	ounds
	'06-07	Career	'06-07	Career
Tony Freeman	8	9	0	0
Seth Gorney	5	6	0	0
Adam Haluska	23	92	2	2
Mike Henderson	2	16	0	0
Justin Johnson	4	4	0	0
Kurt Looby	2	2	2	2
Tyler Smith	22	22	0	0
Cyrus Tate	2	2	1	1

IOWA RECORD BY CONFERENCE

Iowa, in non-conference action, played one team each from the Atlantic Coast, Big East, Big 12, Ivy League, Mid-American, Mid-Eastern, Pac-10, Southern, Southeastern and Southwestern Athletic conferences, two teams from the Missouri Valley and one independent. Following is a breakdown of Iowa's record by conference:

Atlantic Coast	0-1	Mid-Eastern	1-0
Big East	0-1	Missouri Valley	0-2
Big Ten	7-5	Pacific 10	0-1
Big 12	1-0	Southern	1-0
Colonial Athletic	1-0	Southeastern	0-1
Ivy League	1-0	Southwestern Athl	etic1-0
Mid-American	1-0	Independent	1-0

CRUNCH TIME FREE THROWS

Iowa is 39-49 from the free throw line in the final four minutes of its nine games that have been decided by 10 points or less, including 15-16 attempts vs. Indiana and 7-9 vs. Northwestern. Iowa's opponents in those games have made 44-63 free throw attempts in the final four minutes. Iowa is 4-5 in games decided by 10 points or less. Following are Iowa's individual attempts:

Tyler Smith	13-14	.929
Adam Haluska	11-13	.846
Kurt Looby	3-4	.750
Tony Freeman	3-4	.750
Mike Henderson	9-12	.750
Cyrus Tate	0-2	.000
Iowa	39-49	.796
Opponents	44-63	.698

IOWA VS. RANKED TEAMS

These are Iowa's most recent wins vs. nationally ranked opponents:

At Home: 81-75 over 25th-ranked Indiana, 2/3/07

62-60 over 24th-ranked Mich. State, 1/4/06

On the Road: 70-67 over 21st-ranked Indiana, 2/11/06

Neutral Court: 67-60 over 7th-ranked Ohio State, 3/12/06
In semi-finals of Big Ten Tournament

IOWA VS. RANKED FOES

Steve Alford has posted a 30-38 record against ranked opponents as Iowa's head coach, including a 2-4 record this season and a 10-4 mark in 2005-06. Iowa, this season, defeated 24th-ranked Michigan State (62-60) and 25th-ranked Indiana 81-75, both in Iowa City. The Hawkeyes have lost to 10th-ranked Alabama (72-60) on a neutral court, seventh-ranked Ohio State (82-63) in Columbus, second-ranked Wisconsin (57-46) in Iowa City and fourth-ranked Wisconsin (74-62) in Madison.

Alford's Hawkeye teams are 9-18 when playing teams ranked in the top 10, including wins over top-ranked Connecticut (70-68 in 1999-00), second-ranked Missouri (83-65 in 2001-02), fifth-ranked Ohio State (67-64 in 1999-00), sixth-ranked Illinois (63-48 in 2006), seventh-ranked Ohio State (67-60 in 2005-06), seventh-ranked Kentucky (67-63 in 2005-06), seventh-ranked Illinois (78-62 in 2000-01), eighth-ranked Illinois (68-61 in 2002-03) and 10th-ranked Michigan State (71-69 in 2005).

The 18 losses to top 10 teams have been three times to No. 1 (Duke, 2001-02 and Illinois twice in 2004-05), twice to second-ranked (Texas, 2005-06 and Wisconsin, 2006-07), once to third-ranked (Illinois, 2000-01), three times to fourth-ranked (Michigan State, 1999-00 and 2000-01; Wisconsin, 2007), twice to fifth-ranked (Tennessee, 2000-01 and Missouri, 2001-02), once to seventh-ranked (Ohio State, 2006-07), once to eighth-ranked (Illinois, 2005-06), once to ninth-ranked (Kentucky, 2000-01) and four times to 10th-ranked (Michigan State, 2000, Illinois, 2002, Michigan State, 2005 and Alabama, 2006-07).

In the 68 games against ranked teams, Alford and his Iowa team are 15-10 in home games, 11-12 at neutral sites and 4-16 when playing ranked teams in their home arena.

HALUSKA OVER 1,700 POINTS

Senior guard Adam Haluska ranks as Iowa's most honored player, both on the court and off. Along with earning third team all-Big Ten honors a year ago, Haluska is a two-time academic all-Big Ten honoree and a year ago he was recognized as an academic all-American.

Haluska has scored 20 or more points in 15 games this season, including seven of 12 Big Ten games and 11 of the last 15 overall. He has scored over 30 points in four games, including Georgia State (36), Coppin State (31), Indiana (33) and Minnesota (34) and he had 29 in the most recent win over Northwestern.

Haluska ranks 12th in career scoring with 1,491 points in his three years at Iowa. His career total stands at 1,775.

Against Cornell, he scored 29 points while connecting on 10-13 field goal attempts, including 6-9 three-pointers. He made all seven of his field goal attempts in the second half and ended the game hitting nine straight overall, including his last five three-pointers. He made 10-14 attempts in a win at Minnesota, including 6-10 treys.

Other highlights include 25 points at Illinois, including 12 straight free throw attempts. He has made as many as 21 consecutive free throw attempts and he has two streaks of 18 in a row. He is shooting 88.3% from the foul line.

He collected his third career double-double with 17 points and 10 rebounds in a win at Michigan. Haluska led Iowa with 33 points in a home win over Indiana, scoring a career-high in Big Ten play.

Haluska made 64-185 three-point field goals in 34 games a year ago and he has made 80-213 this year. He ranks third in career three-point attempts (547) and fourth in three-point field goals (202).

Haluska has started all 124 games he has played in his career. His consecutive starts streak ranks as the longest in the nation among all Division I players, according to STATS -- Chicago.

HENDERSON NUMBERS IMPROVED

Guard Mike Henderson played a key role in Iowa's 2006 success, improving his numbers in several categories from his sophomore season while earning the team "Most Improved Award".

Henderson missed the first seven games this season with a hand injury before returning to see limited action in Iowa's last 19 games. Henderson suffered a fracture to the pinkie finger on his right hand and underwent surgery two days later. Henderson had the cast removed Nov. 27 before playing eight minutes vs. Coppin State and 11 minutes vs. Northern Iowa.

He scored eight points in 15 minutes in the win over Iowa State and played 26 minutes at Drake in working his way back. He returned to the starting line-up in a win over Georgia State and Iowa won seven of 11 games with Henderson in the starting line-up. He scored eight points while collecting a career-best nine assists in a season-best 30 minutes of action vs. Georgia State. He added nine assists in a win over Texas Southern and six points.

Henderson connected on 5-6 free throws in the final 40 seconds to secure a home win over Michigan State. He scored a season-high 12 points in a win over Penn State and added three assists, two steals and just one turnover in 32 minutes. Henderson connected on 3-4 free throws in the final two minutes of a win over Indiana and collected five assists. At Minnesota he scored 11 points, hitting four of six field goals.

Henderson started all 34 games as a junior, averaging 7.6 points and 3.9 rebounds. He earned the team "Most Improved Award" at the conclusion of the season.

As a junior Henderson scored in double figures in 11 games. He matched a career-high with 17 points in a win at Purdue and scored 16 points vs. Michigan State in the Big Ten Tournament and in a home win over Penn State. Henderson added 15 points and seven rebounds in an early season win over ninth-ranked Kentucky as Iowa was 11-0 when he scored in double figures.

SMITH STEPS FORWARD IN PARADISE

Freshman Tyler Smith, who had just two points in his first college game, led Iowa with 28 points in a win over Toledo in the first round of the Paradise Jam. He has scored in double figures in 21 games, including 19 points vs. Alabama and 12 vs. Villanova while earning all-tournament recognition in the Paradise Jam.

Smith led Iowa with 20 points (9-15 FGs) vs. Northern Iowa and he added 16 points and six assists in the win over Iowa State. He scored 25 points (4-5 treys, 5-5 FTs) and had five assists in a win over Texas Southern and added 18 points, six rebounds and four assists in a win over Cornell.

Smith has scored 15 points or more in 16 games and he has scored in double figures in 10 of 12 conference games. Along with ranking second on the team in scoring (15.4), he leads the team in rebounds (5.2) and steals (1.6) and is second in assists (3.6). He is shooting 44.2% from the field and 73% from the free throw line. Smith has led Iowa in scoring in six games, in rebounding nine times, in assists 10 times and steals in 16 games.

He had 21 points, four rebounds and five assists at Ohio State. He led Iowa's scoring with 22 points in the win at Michigan, while adding eight rebounds, five assists and two steals.

Smith played a key role in Iowa's win over Indiana. Along with 18 points, he recorded career-best in rebounds (nine) and assists (seven). Smith hit 10-10 free throws, including 6-6 in the final four minutes.

Smith was named to the Paradise Jam all-tournament team and the Hawkeye Challenge all-tournament team. He is averaging 15.4 points, 5.2 rebounds, 3.6 assists and 1.6 steals per game.

Among all Iowa freshmen, Smith currently ranks third in scoring (400) and steals (42).

PERFECT FROM THE LINE

Freshman Tyler Smith made all 10 of his free throw attempts in the home win over Indiana, scoring 18 points. Six of his attempts came in the final four minutes of the 81-75 victory.

With a minimum of 10 attempts, Smith is the first Hawkeye player to make all of his free throw attempts in a game since Luke Recker connected on all 11 attempts vs. Minnesota in February, 2002.

FREEMAN SOLID IN GUARD COURT

Guard Tony Freeman has enjoyed a consistent sophomore season while starting 12 games. He began the season with a career-high 11 assists and six rebounds in the opening game. He leads the team lead in assists (3.8) and ranks third in scoring (7.0).

Freeman had 16 points vs. Alabama and 11 points vs. Virginia Tech. He added a career-best nine rebounds in a home win over Minnesota and he had eight rebounds in a win over Toledo. He had 11 points against both Northern Iowa and Iowa State.

He played a solid all-around game in Iowa's win at Michigan, collecting 14 points and seven rebounds, including a key three-point play in the final minute to secure the win. He added 11 points and six assists in the win at Minnesota and five points and six assists vs. Northwestern.

JOHNSON A THREE-POINT THREAT

Junior guard Justin Johnson is making his mark in his first season with the Hawkeye program, as he currently ranks second in the Big Ten in three-point field goal percentage. Johnson has started seven games, averaging 5.8 points and 2.4 rebounds per game while shooting 46.1% (41-89) from three-point range.

Johnson, who did not attempt a free throw in Iowa's first 11 games, has made 15-19 (78.9%) of his attempts this season. He scored 12 points at Drake (4-5 treys) and 11 (3-3 three-pointers) at Illinois and had a career-best eight rebounds in a home win over Minnesota.

Johnson contributed nine points and six rebounds at Virginia Tech and he led the team with 14 points and five rebounds in a win over Texas-Pan American. He added 13 points, five rebounds and four assists in Iowa's win over Coppin State and was named to the Hawkeye Challenge all-tournament team.

A STITCH IN TIME

Junior Justin Johnson has taken over the team lead in stitches. Johnson was cut above the right eye in the late stages of the game at Drake and had to get three stitches.

Freshman Tyler Smith had two stitches after suffering a cut during Iowa's win over Coppin State in the Hawkeye Challenge. Junior center Seth Gorney was injured in the loss at Ohio State, missing the second half after requiring two stitches to the bridge of his nose.

Senior Mike Henderson missed the first seven games of the season with a fractured pinkie finger on his right hand. Smith suffered a dislocated pinkie finger on his right hand in a loss at Wisconsin, but played the majority of the second half after suffering the injury late in the first half.

LOOBY HITS THE BOARDS

After sitting out last season as a redshirt, junior Kurt Looby is proving his hard work from a year ago is paying dividends. Looby led Iowa with 14 rebounds in the win over The Citadel in his first game. After playing just two minutes in the first half against Toledo, he ended the game with 13 points and nine rebounds, all in the second half. Looby added 13 points, seven rebounds and three blocked shots vs. Villanova.

Looby had 12 rebounds to go with six points, four blocked shots and two steals in the win over Georgia State and he led the team with six rebounds and two blocks in a win over Texas Southern. He led the team with six rebounds in a win over Iowa State and added five points and two steals. He collected five points, six rebounds and two steals in a win over Northwestern

Looby is averaging 4.7 rebounds and 1.5 blocked shots and is scoring 4.1 points per game. He had a career-best five blocked shots in a win over Cornell.

He is a native of St. John's Antigua. His mother, Olivet, was able to visit the Virgin Islands to attend the Paradise Jam, seeing her son play college basketball for the first time.

GORNEY ADDS TO THE MIDDLE

Junior center Seth Gorney started for the first time in his career against The Citadel and responded with 10 points, two rebounds and three steals. Gorney added 10 points (4-6 FGs) and five rebounds vs. Toledo and he had 10 points and three assists in the loss to Alabama.

Gorney scored 10 points vs. Texas Southern and a career-best 12 points at Indiana. Gorney hit 5-7 field goals at Indiana and grabbed five rebounds.

He is averaging 5.7 points and 4.1 rebounds per game while shooting 56.8% from the field and 83.3% from the free throw line.

TATE ON TARGET IN FIRST SEASON

Sophomore forward Cyrus Tate connected on 6-7 field goal attempts to score 13 points vs. The Citadel in his first action as a Hawkeye. It was more of the same in Iowa's win over Toledo as Tate hit 3-5 field goals and 3-4 free throws, collecting nine points, seven rebounds and two steals in 18 minutes.

Tate came up big in the first Big Ten game of his career in Iowa's win over Michigan State. He scored a season-best 14 points (6-7 field goals) and matched his season-high with nine rebounds. Tate added a career-high 10 rebounds against Wisconsin and also had six points and two assists. He led Iowa with seven rebounds in the win over Northwestern.

Tate is averaging 4.3 points and 4.3 rebounds per game, shooting 45.2% from the field and 70% from the free throw line. Tate attended junior college one season before joining the Iowa program.

LEADING THE TEAM

Following is the number of times a player led Iowa in scoring, rebounding, assists and steals. If two or more players tied for the team lead, all have been credited for that game:

Player	Scoring	Rebounding	Assists	Steals
J.R. Angle		1		1
Tony Freeman		1	10	4
Seth Gorney		2		2
Adam Haluska	19	3	4	8
Mike Henderson			3	4
Justin Johnson	1	2		2
Kurt Looby		8		3
Tyler Smith	6	9	10	16
Cyrus Tate		6		

STARTING LINE-UPS

Iowa has used nine starting line-ups. A year ago, Iowa used just two different starting line-ups, and that was for just four games when Jeff Horner was out of action with an injury. Following is Iowa's record by line-up, with the most recent starting unit in bold:

Smith, Tate, Gorney, Haluska, Henderson (GSU, TSU, COR, MSU, at ILL, MINN, PSU, WIS)	6-2
Smith, Tate, Looby, Freeman, Haluska	3-1
(IND, at MINN, at WISC, NW)	
Looby, Gorney, Haluska, Freeman, Johnson	2-0
(Citadel, Toledo)	
Smith, Tate, Looby, Haluska, Henderson	1-0
(at MICH)	
Angle, Gorney, Haluska, Freeman, Smith	1-1
(ISU, Drake)	
Looby, Tate, Smith, Haluska, Johnson	2-2
(VA Tech, UTPA, CSU, UNI)	
Smith, Johnson, Gorney, Haluska, Henderson	0-1
(at IND)	
Smith, Gorney, Freeman, Haluska, Henderson	0-1
(at OSU)	
Looby, Gorney, Smith, Haluska, Freeman	0-3
(Ala, Vill, ASU)	

OFF THE BENCH

The Iowa reserves scored 12 points had 11 rebounds against Northwestern, compared to 13 points and eight rebounds for the Wildcat reserves.

Iowa is 8-5 when the reserves outscore the opponent's reserves, 7-6 when the opponent reserves score more points and 0-0 when the reserve scoring is even.

Iowa is 12-5 when the Hawkeye reserves have more rebounds than the opponent reserves, 3-6 when the opponent reserves have more rebounds and 0-0 when the reserve rebounding is even. Following is a game-by-game comparison with opponents:

	Iov	va	Opponent	
Opponent	Pts.	Rebs.	Pts.	Rebs.
The Citadel	19	8	35	9
Toledo (n)	40	15	12	8
Alabama (n)	11	10	2	6
Villanova (n)	8	5	35	14
at Arizona State	17	9	10	4
at Virginia Tech	15	8	20	7
TX-Pan American	18	10	12	8
Coppin State	17	8	10	5
Northern Iowa	21	13	4	7
Iowa State	21	10	28	12
at Drake	16	1	20	11
Georgia State	32	25	26	16
TX Southern	18	13	25	11
Cornell	8	13	10	8
Mich. State	14	5	16	7
at Illinois	21	6	9	11
Minnesota	7	21	2	8
at Indiana	5	9	8	5
at Ohio State	9	7	24	9
Penn State	20	10	17	9
Wisconsin	9	9	12	10
at Michigan	26	9	8	6
Indiana	18	11	25	9
at Minnesota	23	5	18	3
at Wisconsin	19	6	15	11
Northwestern	12	11	13	8
Totals	444	257	414	222
Average	17.1	9.9	16.0	8.5

IOWA FROM THE FREE THROW LINE

Iowa has made at least 80% of its free throws in seven games and at least 70% of its free throws in 14 games, with a season-best 89.2% (33-37) vs. Texas Southern. Iowa has posted a 13-8 record when shooting at least 70% from the free throw line. Following is Iowa's won-loss breakdown based on free throw percentage:

Iowa FT%	W-L	Iowa FT%	W-L
Under 50%	0-1	70-79%	8-6
50-59%	0-1	80-89%	5-2
60-69%	2-1	90-100%	0-0

IOWA WINS HAWKEYE CHALLENGE

Iowa once again claimed the title of its own Hawkeye Challenge, defeating Texas-Pan American 62-46 in the first round and Coppin State 83-67 in the title game. Iowa has won its own invitational 24 times in the 25 year history of the event.

Senior guard Adam Haluska claimed Most Valuable Player honors, while junior Justin Johnson and freshman Tyler Smith were also named to the all-tournament team.

IOWA SEEKS SEVENTH STRAIGHT

Iowa, in 2007, is seeking its seventh consecutive winning season. The current streak of six straight ranks as the second longest in the history of Iowa basketball. Iowa's record for consecutive winning seasons is seven, from 1950 through 1956. Pops Harrison, Bucky O'Connor and Rollie Williams all coached the Hawkeyes during those years. Only a 10-10 record in 1949 kept Iowa from 13 consecutive winning seasons (1944-56).

Harrison coached Iowa to five straight winning seasons from 1944-48, Lute Olson coached Iowa to winning seasons from 1979-83, George Raveling and Tom Davis combined to coach Iowa to winning seasons from 1985-89 and Davis coached Iowa to winning seasons from 1995-99. Iowa had five consecutive winning seasons on three occasions, 1979-83, 1985-89 and 1995-99.

Iowa is one of four Big Ten teams to post a winning record in each of the last six seasons, joining Illinois, Michigan State and Wisconsin. Iowa, in 2006, advanced to post-season play for the sixth straight season and returned to the NCAA Tournament for the second straight season.

IOWA PROGRAM REACHES 1,400 WINS

The Iowa basketball program reached 1,400 wins (now at 1,436) with a 79-46 victory over Texas-San Antonio on Nov. 26, 2005. Iowa is one of 37 NCAA Division I programs with as many as 1,400 wins. Iowa's basketball history includes 72 winning seasons and 24 years in which the Hawkeyes have won 20 or more games. Iowa (with 22) is one of 31 programs to earn more than 20 invitations into the NCAA Tournament.

ANOTHER STRONG SCHEDULE

Playing five of its first six games on the road, Iowa again faces a demanding schedule in 2006-07. After opening the season at home, Iowa participated in the Paradise Jam, defeating Toledo before falling to Alabama and Villanova.

Iowa also played at Arizona State and Virginia Tech in November. The in-state series included home dates with Northern Iowa and Iowa State and a visit to Drake.

Alabama was ranked 10th at the time of its win over Iowa, while Villanova and Virginia Tech were listed among teams receiving votes in the early season rankings.

Iowa will play 17 regular season games against teams that advanced to post-season play a year ago. That includes two games vs. Illinois (NCAA), Indiana (NCAA), Michigan State (NCAA) Wisconsin (NCAA), Penn State (NIT) and Minnesota (NIT) and single games vs. Northern Iowa (NCAA), Ohio State (NCAA) and Michigan (NIT) Alabama (NCAA) and Villanova (NCAA).

IOWA ON THE TUBE

Nearly every Iowa game throughout the 2006-07 season will be televised, with the only exception being the first round of the Paradise Jam in November. Fox Sports televised the semifinals and third place game of the eight-team tournament.

The majority of Iowa's non-conference games will be televised on ESPN Regional. Games at Drake and Virginia Tech were on ESPNU, as is the Feb. 28 game at Penn State. The contest at Arizona State was on Fox Sports.

During the Big Ten season, Iowa games vs. Michigan State, Indiana (twice) and at Wisconsin will be televised on ESPN. Iowa's home game with Wisconsin was on CBS and the home finale against Illinois could appear on either CBS or ESPN. All other conference games will be on ESPN Regional, while several conference games will be televised throughout the Big Ten Conference viewing area as part of the Big Ten regional network agreement with ESPN.

<u>IOWA SCHEDULE NOTES</u>

- Iowa has reached the title game in 12 of 14 in-season tournaments under Coach Steve Alford. The Hawkeyes have won their own Hawkeye Challenge in each of the eight years. Iowa was second in the Guardians Classic in both 2002 and 2006, second in the Maui Invitational in 2005 and second in the IKON Coaches vs. Cancer Classic in 2000. In the only events Iowa did not advance to the title game, the Hawkeyes placed third in the Rainbow Classic in 2001 and lost in the semi-finals of the 2006 Paradise Jam. Under Alford, Iowa is 28-7 while playing in tournament events during the season, plus 13-5 in the Big Ten Tournament and a combined 3-6 in the NIT and NCAA tournaments.
- Iowa is slated to play two schools which are headed by former University of Iowa presidents. Mary Sue Coleman is the President at the University of Michigan and David Skorton at Cornell University.
- Herb Sendek, the first year coach at Arizona State, was the head coach at North Carolina State a year ago when the Hawkeyes defeated the Wolfpack 45-42 in Iowa City as part of the ACC/Big Ten Challenge.
- Iowa Coach Steve Alford and LaSalle Coach John Giannini met when both were coaching in the NCAA Division III ranks. Alford's Manchester College team defeated Giannini and Rowan University 79-66 in the national semi-final game of the NCAA Tournament. Manchester lost to Wisconsin-Platteville in the title game that season before Alford left to become the head coach at Southwest Missouri State. Giannini led Rowan to the Division III national title the following season.
- Seth Greenberg, now the head coach at Virginia Tech, was the head coach at Long Beach State when Iowa defeated the Forty-Niners 101-79 in the finals of the 1993 Hawkeye Challenge.

IOWA HAS STRONG FINISH

Following is a list of Iowa's accomplishments in 2006:

- Posted 25 wins, which ranks as the second highest total in school history. The Hawkeyes won 30 games in 1987 and 24 games in 1988. The 22 regular season wins tie as the second most in school history. The Hawkeyes won 27 regular season games in 1987 and 22 in both 1988 and 1989.
- Posted 10 wins in 14 games against top 25 teams. Iowa was 3-2 against top 10 teams.
- Prior to tournament play, Iowa was the only Division I team in the nation to record 10 wins against teams that were ranked in the top 25 at the time of the game.
- Posted 11 Big Ten wins, the most for an Iowa team since the 1996-97 team won 12 conference games. The 11 Big Ten wins are the most for Iowa since the Big Ten went to a 16-game league schedule in 1998.
- Won the Big Ten Conference Tournament with three straight wins. Iowa also won the event in 2001 and was second in 2002. Iowa is one of three teams with two tournament titles and Coach Steve Alford is the only Big Ten coach to take three teams to the championship game.

- Earned a tie for second place in the regular season standings. Iowa had not placed as high as second in the regular season since earning a tie for second with a 12-6 record in 1997.
- Earned a third seed in the NCAA Tournament. The three seed is the highest since the Hawkeyes were seeded second in the 1987 event. Iowa was also a three seed in 1981.
- Earned the No. two seed in the Big Ten Tournament. Iowa's previous best seed in the event was fourth in 2004.
- Advanced to the title game of the Big Ten Conference Tournament for the third time since 2001.
- Defeated seven top 25 opponents in Carver-Hawkeye Arena.
 Iowa set school records for home wins and total wins over ranked opponents last season.
- Completed its first-ever undefeated home season in Carver-Hawkeye Arena, which opened in 1983, and its first undefeated home season since 1966.
- Completed the seventh season in Iowa history with an undefeated home record. Iowa was also undefeated at home in 1902 (3-0), 1926 (9-0), 1945 (11-0), 1948 (12-0), 1950 (6-0) and 1966 (12-0).
- Established a school record 17 home wins in one season. The previous record of 16 was established in 1985.
- Improved its overall home winning streak to 18 games, a streak that ranks longest in the Big Ten and fourth best in the nation.

NO THREE-POINTERS

Since the three-point shot became part of the college game, Iowa has played 14 games in which it has failed to make a three-point attempt. Iowa had made at least one three-point basket in 53 straight games before missing all five attempts in a 71-61 home win over Purdue in 2004. The five three-point attempts are the fewest attempted by a Steve Alford team at Iowa. Iowa's current streak includes at least one three-point basket in 113 straight games.

Following is a list of games in which Iowa did not make a three-point basket (11-3 record). During the 1982-83 season, when the three-point shot was first added, the number of three-point attempts in some games is unavailable.

Date	Opponent	3-pt.	Result
1/7/04	Purdue	0-5	W, 71-61
2/13/02	Penn State	0-9	L, 65-71
12/8/92	Northern Iowa	0-5	W, 64-44
12/6/91	Army	0-8	W, 74-39
12/12/88	Jackson State	0-3	W, 86-71
12/19/87	Iowa State	0-7	L, 100-102
2/10/83	Purdue	0-1	W, 55-46
12/29/82	Seton Hall	0	W, 85-63
12/28/82	James Madison	0	W, 55-47
12/18/82	UCLA	0	L, 66-75
12/11/82	Southern Cal	0	W, 66-55
12/8/82	Marquette	0	W, 87-66
12/3/82	Navy	0	W, 76-65
11/27/82	Brigham Young	0	W, 91-80

<u>IOWA AT NEUTRAL SITES</u>

Iowa is 1-2 in neutral site games this season, with all three games in the Paradise Jam. Iowa's three games in the Paradise Jam are the only neutral site games for the Hawkeyes prior to the 2007 Big Ten Tournament at the United Center in Chicago.

Iowa played six neutral site games in 2005-06, posting a 4-2 record. The Hawkeyes split neutral site games in the Guardians Classic, defeating ninth-ranked Kentucky in the semi-finals before falling to second-ranked Texas in the title game.

Iowa won three straight neutral site games at Conseco Fieldhouse in Indianapolis to claim the 2006 Big Ten Tournament title before falling in the first round of the NCAA Tournament at The Palace of Auburn Hills in Auburn Hills, MI.

IOWA IN TOURNAMENT PLAY

Iowa has faired well while taking part in regular-season tournaments over the past 24 years. In that time Iowa has won the Great Alaska Shootout (1986-87), the Cal-Irvine Anteater Classic (1986-87), the Maui Classic (1987-88), the San Juan Thanksgiving Shootout (1992-93), the San Juan Christmas Shootout (1997-98), the Big Ten Conference Tournament in 2001 and 2006 and its own invitational 24 times.

In addition, Iowa was runner-up in the 1985-86 Far West Classic, the 1987-88 All-College Tournament, the 1988-89 Chaminade Classic, the 1991-92 Tampa Tribune Holiday Invitational, the 1994-95 Rainbow Classic, the 1995-96 Great Alaska Shootout, the 1999-00 Coaches vs. Cancer Classic, the 2001-02 Guardians Classic, the 2005-06 Guardians Classic, the 2002 Big Ten Conference Tournament and the 2004 Maui Invitational.

IOWA IN THE NCAA TOURNAMENT

Iowa made its 22nd appearance in the NCAA Tournament in 2006, falling to Northwestern State in the opening round at The Palace of Auburn Hills. Iowa earned the Big Ten Conference's automatic bid by virtue of claiming the league's tournament title.

The Hawkeyes hold an overall record of 27-24 in the tournament, advancing to the Final Four in 1955 (fourth), 1956 (second) and 1980 (fourth). Iowa reached the regional championship in 1987 and lost in the regional semi-final in 1988 and 1999.

COACH ALFORD WITH THE MEDIA

Following is a list of dates for basketball news conferences and tele-conferences with Steve Alford.

The news conferences will be held at 2:30 p.m. in the Press Room at Carver-Hawkeye Arena. Selected players will be available for interviews following the sessions with Coach Alford. Following are the news conference dates:

February Mon, 19th Mon, 26th **March** Mon, 5th

IN-SEASON TELE-CONFERENCES

The final tele-conference with Coach Steve Alford is set for Friday, March 2. The call will begin at 10:30 a.m. CT. Members of the media need to contact the UI Sports Information office for the dial in number and other details.

BIG TEN TELE-CONFERENCES

The Big Ten Conference office has scheduled tele-conferences with men's basketball coaches each week during the Big Ten portion of the 2006-07 season.

The tele-conferences are held each Monday from 9-11 a.m. CT and are scheduled through March 5. The calls will be available for play-back for 24 hours.

Contact the Big Ten office or the Iowa Sports Information office for the tele-conference and play-back phone numbers. Following is the coaches order of appearance:

9:00	Kelvin Sampson, Indiana	10:-00	Tom Izzo, Michigan State
9:10	Steve Alford, Iowa	10:10	Bo Ryan, Wisconsin
9:20	Jim Molinari, Minnesota	10:20	Tommy Amaker, Michigan
9:30	Bill Carmody, Northwestern	10:30	Thad Matta, Ohio State
9:40	Ed DeChellis, Penn State	10:40	Bruce Weber, Illinois
9:50	Matt Painter, Purdue	10:50	Player of the Week

BASKETBALL TICKETS AVAILABLE

Single game tickets remain for Iowa's two remaining home games, although there is a very limited supply remaining for the Illinois game Saturday, March 3. Tickets are \$20 for the Purdue game and \$25 for the Illinois contest. UI students can purchase single game tickets for \$15 on the day of the game, when available.

The Purdue game on Wednesday, Feb. 21 features the final "Youth Basketball Night" of the season. Tickets for students high school age or younger are \$10.

Fans interested in obtaining men's basketball tickets can do so at the UI Athletic Ticket Office, located in Carver-Hawkeye Arena, by calling the ticket office at 1-800-IA-HAWKS or by visiting the UI website at hawkeyesports.com.

HIGHLIGHTS AND SOUND BITES ON SATELLITE

Sound bites with coaches and athletes from Iowa's winter sports teams are available each Wednesday throughout the winter.

The video sound bites are available from 3:30-3:45 p.m. CT and include all winter sports, including men's and women's basketball and wrestling. The coordinates are satellite INTELSAT A-5 (C), transponder 15.

IOWA INFORMATION ON THE WEB

Iowa basketball information is available on the University of Iowa's web site, hawkeyesports.com. Once you have entered the web site, you may obtain biographical information on Iowa players and coaches, game notes, game stories and box scores from all games throughout the season, plus team and individual cumulative stats and a pdf version of Iowa's History and Record book.

Members of the media who wish to have this information forwarded via e-mail throughout the season may do so by contacting the Iowa Sports Information office with your email address.

IOWA PHOTOS AVAILABLE

Up-to-date head shots of all Iowa players and coaches are available on the internet at pics.hawkeyebasketball.com. Contact the Iowa Sports Information office if you are in need of additional photos.

HIGH SPEED CONNECTIONS

For members of the media who cover Iowa home games on a regular basis, high speed connections are available, at no charge, in the media seating area of Carver-Hawkeye Arena. You are asked to provide your own Ethernet cord. A limited number of phone lines are also available.

Media covering Iowa basketball on a regular basis should have their own telephone line installed.

HALK TALK WITH STEVE ALFORD

Fans of the University of Iowa basketball program may join Iowa Coach Steve Alford and radio announcer Gary Dolphin each week during the season for the "Hawk Talk with Steve Alford" radio call-in show. The show takes place each week at Carlos O'Kelly's Mexican Café in Iowa City from 6 to 7:30 p.m.

The show will take place on the following dates: February 19 and 28; March 5 and 12.

COMING UP NEXT

Iowa will host Purdue Wednesday, Feb. 21 (8:05 p.m., ESPN Regional). The Hawkeyes travel to Penn State Wednesday, Feb. 28 (6:05 p.m. CT, ESPNU) and close the regular season Saturday March 3, hosting Illinois (TBA).

Big Ten Standings and Results

]	Big Ten Games	;		A	All Game	es	Saturday, February 10	
	\mathbf{W}	L	PC	T	\mathbf{W}	\mathbf{L}	PCT	Iowa at Wisconsin	WISC, 74-62
Wisconsin	11	1	.91	7	25	2	.926	Illinois at Indiana	IND, 65-61
Ohio State	11	1	.91		23	3	.885	Minnesota at Michigan	MICH, 82-80
Indiana	7	4	.63	36	17	7	.708	Penn State at Northwestern	NW, 53-51
Iowa	7	5	.58		14	11	.577	Purdue at Ohio State	OSU, 63-56
Illinois	6	6	.50		18	9	.667	Tuesday February 12	
Purdue	6	6	.50	00	16	9	.654	Tuesday, February 13 Michigan at Michigan State	MSU, 59-44
Michigan State	5	6	.45		18	8	.692	Whenigan at Whenigan State	WISO, 37-44
Michigan	5	6	.45		17	9	.654	Wednesday, February 14	
Minnesota	3	9	.25	50	9	17	.346	Wisconsin at Minnesota	WISC, 75-62
Northwestern	2	10	.16	57	12	12	.480	Ohio State at Penn State	OSU, 64-62
Penn State	1	10	.09)1	10	14	.417		
								Thursday, February 15	
Tuesday, January 2			1	Saturday	, January 2	20		Northwestern at Iowa	Iowa, 66-58
Indiana at Ohio State		OSU, 74-67	- 1	Iowa at O			OSU, 82-63	Indiana at Purdue	PUR, 81-68
			- 1	Wisconsin	n at Illinois		WISC, 71-64	Saturday Eshmany 17	
Wednesday, Januar	ry 3		- 1		Michigan		MICH, 71-55	Saturday, February 17 Iowa at Michigan State	
Illinois at Michigan		MICH, 71-61	- 1		State at Per		MSU, 91-64	Indiana at Michigan	
Purdue at Minnesota		MINN, 65-59		Northwes	tern at Mini	nesota	NW, 55-40	Penn State at Wisconsin	
Northwestern at Pen	n State	PSU, 83-57	- 1					Tellii State at Wisconsiii	
			- 1		January 23	3		Sunday, February 18	
Thursday, January			- 1	Indiana a	t Illinois		ILL, 51-43	Ohio State at Minnesota	
Michigan State at Io	wa	Iowa, 62-60	- 1	*** 1 1	-	2.4		Northwestern at Illinois	
C. d I I	_		- 1		ay, January	y 24	70.62		
Saturday, January		OCI (1.44	- 1	Penn Stat		C4-4-	Iowa, 79-63	Tuesday, February 20	
Ohio State at Illinois		OSU, 61-44			a at Michiga e at Northw		MSU, 70-46	Wisconsin at Michigan State	
Michigan at Northwo Penn State at Purdue		MICH, 58-46 PUR, 64-60			at Wiscons		OSU, 59-50 WISC, 71-58		
Minnesota at Wiscon		WISC, 68-45		Michigan	at Wiscons	111	W15C, /1-36	Wednesday, February 21	
Willingsota at Wiscon	13111	W15C, 00-43	- 1	Saturday	, January 2	27		Purdue at Iowa	
Sunday, January 7			- 1		at Indiana	• •	IND, 76-61	Michigan at Illinois	
Michigan State at Inc	diana	IND, 73-51	- 1		e at Minnes	ota	MINN, 65-60	Minnesota at Indiana	
<i>3</i>		, , , , , ,	- 1	Illinois at			PUR, 64-47	Penn State at Ohio State	
Tuesday, January 9)		- 1		State at Oh	io State	OSU, 66-64		
Ohio State at Wiscor		WISC, 72-69	- 1					Saturday, February 24	
			- 1		January 28			Indiana at Michigan State Michigan at Minnesota	
Wednesday, Januar	ry 10		- 1	Wisconsin	n at Iowa		WISC, 57-46	Purdue at Northwestern	
Purdue at Indiana		IND, 85-58						Illinois at Penn State	
Iowa at Illinois		ILL, 74-70			January 30			minois at 1 cmi state	
Northwestern at Mic	higan Sta	ate MSU, 66-45	- 1	Michigan	State at Illi	nois	ILL, 57-50	Sunday, February 25	
C. d. J. T	10		- 1	XX7	T	21		Wisconsin at Ohio State	
Saturday, January Minnesota at Iowa	13	Iowa, 60-49	- 1	Iowa at M	ay, January	y 31	Januar 60 62		
Wisconsin at Northw	zestern	WISC, 56-50			n at Indiana		Iowa, 69-62 IND, 71-66	Tuesday, Feb. 27	
Indiana at Penn State		IND, 84-74			a at Northw		MINN, 62-55	Michigan State at Michigan	
Michigan at Purdue		PUR, 67-53			e at Purdue	CStCIII	OSU, 78-60		
Witchingan at 1 arade		1010, 07 33	- 1	Omo Stat	c at I araac		050, 70 00	Wednesday, February 28	
Sunday, January 14	1		- 1	Saturday	, February	3		Iowa at Penn State	
Illinois at Michigan		MSU, 63-57	- 1	Indiana a			Iowa, 81-75	Indiana at Northwestern	
Č			- 1		e at Michiga	an State	OSU, 63-54	Minnesota at Purdue	
Tuesday, January 1	6		- 1	Minnesot	a at Illinois		ILL, 59-49	Catuudan Manah 2	
Iowa at Indiana		IND, 71-64	- 1	Purdue at	Penn State		PUR, 69-59	Saturday, March 3 Illinois at Iowa	
			- 1	Northwes	tern at Wisc	consin	WISC, 63-54	Ohio State at Michigan	
Wednesday, Januar				_		_		Michigan State at Wisconsin	
Penn State at Michig		MICH, 77-57			February 6			Penn State at Indiana	
Illinois at Minnesota		ILL, 64-52		Michigan	at Ohio Sta	te	OSU, 76-63	Northwestern at Purdue	
Northwestern at Ohio		OSU, 73-41		****	F-1	7			
Purdue at Wisconsin		WISC, 69-64			ay, Februa	ry /	Lowe 01 70	Thursday-Sunday, Mar. 8-11	
				Iowa at M	Innesota n at Penn St	ata	Iowa, 91-78	Big Ten Tournament, United Ce	nter,
					n at Penn St Northweste		WISC, 71-58 ILL,58-43	Chicago, IL	
					State at Pur		PUR, 62-38		
				1411CHIgali	State at 1 UI	auc	1 010, 02-30		

Official Basketball Box Score -- GAME TOTALS -- FINAL STATISTICS

Michigan State vs Iowa Hawkeyes

01/04/07 8:02 p.m. at Carver-Hawkeye Arena, Iowa City, IA

VISITORS: Michigan State 1	.3-3 (0-	-1)											
	TOT-FG	3-PT		REI	IUO E	NDS							
## Player Name	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
22 Dahlman, Isaiah f	3 - 6	0 - 0	0 - 0	0	1	1	2	6	0	1	0	0	28
41 Gray, Marquise f	3 - 4	0 - 0	1-2	2	3	5	0	7	0	2	1	1	20
14 Suton, Goran c	2-11	0 - 0	0 - 0	4	5	9	1	4	3	2	1	2	36
05 Walton, Travis g	3-6	1-3	0 - 0	2	3	5	5	7	6	2	0	0	31
11 Neitzel, Drew g	5-16	2-9	8-9	0	3	3	2	20	3	3	0	0	38
00 Ibok, Idong	0 – 0	0 - 0	0 - 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
13 Curry, Deon	0 – 0	0 - 0	0 - 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
15 Ducre, DeMarcus	0-1	0-1	0 - 0	1	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	6
23 Joseph, Maurice	3-6	2-4	1-2	0	1	1	3	9	1	2	0	0	16
34 Naymick, Drew	3-3	0 - 0	1-1	3	2	5	3	7	1	0	1	0	21
TM				2	5	7							
Totals	22-53	5-17	11-14	14	23	37	20	60	14	12	3	3	200
TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 12-29	41.4%	2nd Ha	alf: 10-	-24	41.	.7%	Ga	me:	41.	. 5%	DE	ADE	3
3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 1-9	11.1%	2nd Ha	alf: 4	- 8	50.	.0%	Ga	me:	29.	. 4%	R	EBS	3
F Throw % 1st Half: 3-4	75.0%		alf: 8-					me:				1	
HOME TEAM: Iowa Hawkeyes 9	-6 (1-0												
-	TOT-FG			REF	OUI	NDS							
			ברק-דק				PF	TР	Δ	TΩ	BT.K	S	MTN

##	Player Name		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	OF	\mathbf{DE}	TOT	PF	TP	Α	TO	BLK	S	MIN	
34	Smith, Tyler	f	4 - 9	1-2	1-1	2	2	4	1	10	4	2	1	1	35	
44	Tate, Cyrus	f	6 - 7	0 - 0	2-3	4	5	9	3	14	0	1	0	0	30	
53	Gorney, Seth	С	1-2	0 - 0	1-1	0	3	3	4	3	0	1	0	0	17	
01	Haluska, Adam	g	4-15	2-9	6-7	0	5	5	1	16	4	0	0	3	37	
35	Henderson, Mike	g	0 - 5	0 - 0	5-6	0	0	0	1	5	1	2	0	1	31	
04	Angle, J.R		2 - 4	0 - 0	0 - 0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	7	
11	Freeman, Tony		1-1	1-1	0-1	0	1	1	1	3	5	1	0	3	17	
24	Johnson Justin		Λ 1	Λ 1	0 0	0	1	1	1	0	Λ	Λ	1	Λ	11	

TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 11-26 42.3% 2nd Half: 9-21 42.9% Game: 42.6% DEADB 3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 3-7 42.9% 2nd Half: 1-6 16.7% Game: 30.8% REBS F Throw % 1st Half: 7-9 77.8% 2nd Half: 11-14 78.6% Game: 78.3% 2

Officials: Ed Hightower; Steve Welmer; Ted Valentine

Technical fouls: Michigan State-None. Iowa Hawkeyes-None.

Attendance: 11469

Score by Periods 1st 2nd Total Michigan State...... 28 32 - 60 Iowa Hawkeyes...... 32 30 - 62



*3 - - Drew Adams, G, 6-1, 185, Sophomore, Bloomington, IN (Florida CC)

- Two points and one rebound in win over The Citadel
- Played one season at Florida Community College
- Averaged 14 points and four assists per game
- Shot 40% from three point range and 84% from the free throw line
- Earned first team all-conference, allarea and all-sectional honors as a prep senior
- Holds school record for three-point percentage (49.5%) in a season and ranks second in career threepoint percentage (44.5%)
- Ranks among top five in career free throw percentage (80%)
- Team captain and MVP as a senior
- Averaged 14 points and 2.5 assists as a senior, helping team post 17-4 overall record
- Member of AAU team that won six state championships and finished second in the nation.

Career Bests

Points: 2 vs. The Citadel, 11/13/06

Rebounds: 1, twice, last vs. Georgia State, 12/20/06

FGM: 1 vs. The Citadel, 11/13/06

FGA: 1, twice, last vs. Georgia State, 12/20/06

FTM: FTA:

Assists: 1 vs. Texas Southern, 12/23/06

Steals: Blocks:

Minutes: 2, four times, last vs. Texas Southern, 12/23/06

Adams, Game-by-Game

Opp.	S	FG	3-PT	FT	O-D-RE	PF	TP	A	T	В	S]
The Citadel	N	1-1	0-0	0-0	1-0-1	1	2	0	0	0	0	
Toledo (n)					DNP							
Alabama (n)					DNP							
Villanova (n)	N	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
at AZ State					DNP							
at VA Tech					DNP							
TX-Pan Am.					DNP							
Coppin State					DNP							
Northern IA					DNP							
IA State					DNP							
at Drake					DNP							
GA State	N	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	1	0	0	
TX Southern	N	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
Cornell					DNP							
Mich. State					DNP							
at Illinois					DNP							
Minnesota					DNP							
at Indiana					DNP							
at Ohio State					DNP							
Penn State					DNP							
Wisconsin					DNP							
at Michigan					DNP							
Indiana					DNP							
at Minnesota					DNP							
at Wisconsin					DNP							
Northwestern					DNP							
at Mich. State												
Purdue												
at Penn State												
Illinois												
Big Ten Tourn	ame	nt										

M

2

YEAR	G/GS	FG-A	PCT	3-PT	PCT	FT-A	PCT	O-D-RB	AVG	PF-DI	AS	TO	BK	ST	PTS AVG
Soph.	5/0	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1-1-2	0.4	1-0	1	1	0	0	2 0.4



*4 - - J.R. Angle, G/F, 6-7, 200, Sophomore, Franklin, IN (Indian Creek HS)

- Three points and one assist in win at Minnesota
- Four points in win over Michigan State
- Two points and two rebounds in win over Texas Southern
- Four points, two rebounds and two steals in win over Georgia State
- Five points and four rebounds in first career start against Iowa State
- Two points against Northern Iowa
- Career-high eight points and two rebounds in win over Coppin State
- Career-high five rebounds in win over Texas-Pan American
- Tied career-high with five points at Arizona State
- Career-high five points vs. Villanova
- Three rebounds and one steal vs. Alabama in career-best 16 minutes
- Two points and two rebounds in win over The Citadel
- Six points and eight rebounds in Black and Gold Blowout
- Used redshirt and did not see action in 2005-06
- Saw action in 11 games in 2005, with no starts

Career Bests

Points: 8 vs. Coppin State, 12/2/06 **Rebounds:** 5 vs. Texas-Pan American, 12/1/06

FGM: 3 vs. Coppin State, 12/2/06

FGA: 4, twice, last vs. Coppin State, 12/2/06
FTM: 2, twice, last vs. Northern Iowa, 12/5/06
FTA: 2, twice, last vs. Northern Iowa, 12/5/06
Assists: 1, five times, last at Minnesota, 2/7/07

Steals: 2 vs. Georgia State, 12/20/06

Blocks:

Minutes: 18 at Drake, 12/16/06



Angle, Game-by-Game

Opp.	S	FG	3-PT	FT	O-D-RE	PF	TP	A	T	В	S	M
The Citadel	N	1-2	0-0	0-0	1-1-2	0	2	0	0	0	0	7
Toledo (n)	N	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	1	0	0	1	0	0	7
Alabama (n)	N	0-2	0-0	0-0	2-1-3	2	0	0	2	0	1	16
Villanova (n)	N	2-2	1-1	0-0	0-0-0	1	5	0	0	0	0	4
at AZ State	N	2-4	1-2	0-0	1-0-1	0	5	0	0	0	0	12
at VA Tech	N	0-1	0-0	0-0	1-0-1	4	0	0	1	0	0	3
TX-Pan Am.	N	0-1	0-1	0-0	1-4-5	1	0	1	0	0	0	12
Coppin State	N	3-4	0-0	2-2	1-1-2	2	8	1	0	0	0	13
Northern IA	N	0-1	0-1	2-2	0-0-0	1	2	0	0	0	1	11
IA State	Y	2-2	1-1	0-0	0-2-2	4	5	0	1	0	1	15
at Drake	Y	0-2	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	3	0	1	1	0	0	18
GA State	N	2-2	0-0	0-0	1-1-2	3	4	0	0	0	2	12
TX Southern	N	1-2	0-1	0-0	0-2-2	0	2	0	0	0	0	10
Cornell	N	0-0	0-0	2-2	0-1-1	2	2	1	1	0	0	8
Mich. State	N	2-4	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	4	0	0	0	0	7
at Illinois	N	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Minnesota	N	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
at Indiana	N	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
at Ohio State	N	0-3	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	2	0	0	0	0	0	6
Penn State	N	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	1	0	0	0	3
Wisconsin	N	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	1	0	0	0	0	0	5
at Michigan	N	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	2	0	0	1	0	0	2
Indiana	N	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
at Minnesota	N	1-1	1-1	0-0	0-1-1	0	3	1	0	0	0	7
at Wisconsin					DNP							
Northwestern	N	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3

at Mich. State Purdue at Penn State Illinois

Big Ten Tournament

YEAR	G/GS	FG-A	PCT	3-PT	PCT	FT-A	PCT	O-D-RB	AVG	PF-DI	AS	TO	BK	ST	PTS.	AVG
Fresh.	11/0	4-11	.364	2-5	.400	0-0	.000	1-5-6	0.5	2-0	1	6	0	0	10	0.9
Soph.	25/2	16-35	.457	4-9	.444	6-6	1.000	9-17-26	1.1	30-0	7	8	0	5	42	1.8
Career	36/2	20-46	.435	6-14	.429	6-6	1.000	10-22-32	0.9	32-0	8	14	0	5	52	1.5



15 - - Dan Bohall, G, 6-4, 193, Freshman, Sioux City, IA (East HS)

- One steal in win over The Citadel
- One rebound, one assist and one block in exhibition win over Buena Vista
- Six points in Black and Gold Blowout
- Used redshirt and did not see action in 2005-06
- Earned first team all-state honors as a junior and senior
- Two-time first team all-conference and all-district selection
- Named to all-Tournament team at state tournament after helping East place second in state as a senior
- Team captain and MVP as a junior and senior, helping team post 21-4 record in final season
- Averaged 21.6 points, 6.4 rebounds and 4.5 assists per game as a senior, shooting 56% from the field and 79% from the free throw line



Points: Rebounds: FGM:

FGA: 2 vs. Texas Southern, 12/23/06

FTM:

FTA: 2 vs. Texas-Pan American, 12/1/06

Assists:

Steals: 1 vs. The Citadel, 11/13/06

Blocks:

Minutes: 4 vs. Georgia State, 12/20/06

Bohall, Game-by-Game

Opp.	S	FG	3-PT	FT	O-D-RE	PF	TP	A	T	В	S	M
The Citadel	N	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2
Toledo (n)					DNP							
Alabama (n)	N	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Villanova (n)	N	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
at AZ State					DNP							
at VA Tech					DNP							
TX-Pan Am.	N	0-0	0-0	0-2	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Coppin State					DNP							
Northern IA					DNP							
IA State	N	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
at Drake					DNP							
GA State	N	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
TX Southern	N	0-2	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Cornell					DNP							
Mich. State					DNP							
at Illinois					DNP							
Minnesota					DNP							
at Indiana					DNP							
at Ohio State					DNP							
Penn State	N	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Wisconsin					DNP							
at Michigan					DNP							
Indiana					DNP							
at Minnesota					DNP							
at Wisconsin					DNP							
Northwestern					DNP							
at Mich. State												
Purdue												
at Penn State												
Illinois												
Big Ten Tourr	ame	nt										

YEAR	G/GS	FG-A	PCT	3-PT	PCT	FT-A	PCT	O-D-RB	AVG	PF-DI	AS	TO	BK	ST	PTS AVG
Fresh.	8/0	0-4	.000	0-1	.000	0-2	.000	0-0-0	0.0	3-0	0	0	0	1	0.0



0 - - Josh Crawford, C, 6-10, 200, Freshman, Long Beach, CA (Wilson HS)

- Two points in win over Georgia State
- One rebound and one assist vs. Villanova
- One rebound vs. Alabama
- One rebound in win over The Citadel
- Six points in Black and Gold Blowout
- Named to all-conference team as a senior
- Team captain and team MVP as a senior
- Averaged 13.3 points while shooting 49% from the field as a senior
- Averaged 7.7 rebounds and 4.6 blocked shots
- Led prep team in scoring, rebounding and blocked shots
- Ranked first in the conference in blocked shots (111 blocks) and was third in rebounding



Points: 2 vs. Georgia State, 12/20/06

Rebounds: 1, five times, last vs. Texas Southern, 12/23/06

FGM: 1 vs. Georgia State, 12/20/06 **FGA:** 4 vs. Georgia State, 12/20/06

FTM:

FTA: 1 vs. Georgia State, 12/20/06 **Assists:** 1 vs. Villanova, 11/20/06

Steals:

Blocks: 1 vs. Texas Southern, 12/23/06 **Minutes:** 4 vs. Georgia State, 12/20/06



Crawford, Game-by-Game

Opp.	\mathbf{S}	FG	3-PT	FT	O-D-RE	PF	TP	A	T	В	S	1
The Citadel	N	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Toledo (n)					DNP							
Alabama (n)	N	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Villanova (n)	N	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0-1	0	0	1	0	0	0	
at AZ State					DNP							
at VA Tech					DNP							
TX-Pan Am.	N	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Coppin State					DNP							
Northern IA					DNP							
IA State	N	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
at Drake					DNP							
GA State	N	1-4	0-0	0-1	1-0-1	1	2	0	0	0	0	
TX Southern	N	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	1	0	0	0	1	0	
Cornell					DNP							
Mich. State					DNP							
at Illinois					DNP							
Minnesota					DNP							
at Indiana					DNP							
at Ohio State					DNP							
Penn State					DNP							
Wisconsin					DNP							
at Michigan					DNP							
Indiana					DNP							
at Minnesota					DNP							
at Wisconsin					DNP							
Northwestern					DNP							
at Mich. State												
Purdue												
at Penn State												
Illinois												
Big Ten Tourn	ame	nt										

М

1

2

2

3

2

YEAR	G/GS	FG-A	PCT	3-PT	PCT	FT-A	PCT	O-D-RB	AVG	PF-DI	\mathbf{AS}	TO	BK	\mathbf{ST}	PTS AV	G
Fresh.	8/0	1-5	.200	0-0	.000	0-1	.000	2-3-5	0.6	3-0	1	0	1	0	2 0.	.3



*11 - - Tony Freeman, G, 6-1, 190, Sophomore, Maywood, IL (St. Joseph's HS)

- Five points, six rebounds and six assists in win over Northwestern
- Eight points, five rebounds and five assists at Wisconsin
- 11 points, three rebounds, six assists and two steals in win at Minnesota
- Four pointts and four rebounds in win over Indiana
- 14 points and seven assists in win at Michigan in career-high 34 minutes
- Three points and two rebounds vs. Wisconsin
- Five points and four rebounds in win over Penn State
- Six points and five assists at Ohio State
- Seven points and a career-high nine rebounds in win over Minnesota
- Five points and two assists at Illinois
- Three points, five assists and three steals in win over Michigan State
- Six points and seven assists in win over Cornell
- 12 points, three rebounds and two assists vs. Georgia State
- Four points and three assists at Drake
- 11 points, five assists and three steals in win over Iowa State
- 11 points, four rebounds and four assists vs. Northern Iowa
- 10 points, five assists and two steals vs. Texas-Pan American
- 11 points and two assists at VA Tech
- Seven points and five assists vs. Villanova
- Career-high 16 points and three assists vs. Alabama
- Eight rebounds and three assists in win over Toledo
- Career-high 11 assists, along with six rebounds and seven points, in win over The Citadel

Freeman, Game-by-Game

The Citadel Y 3-7 1-3 0-0 1-5-6 1 7 11 3 0 1 Toledo (n) Y 0-5 0-2 2-2 0-8-8 1 2 3 8 0 1	32 33 23 31
	23 31
	31
Alabama (n) Y 6-13 4-9 0-0 2-2-4 2 16 3 2 0 1	
Villanova (n) Y 2-6 2-4 1-3 0-1-1 3 7 5 4 0 0	
at AZ State Y 1-7 1-6 0-0 0-0-0 0 3 2 1 0 2	26
at VA Tech N 4-5 1-2 2-2 0-2-2 4 11 2 5 0 0	21
TX-Pan Am. N 4-6 1-2 1-2 0-1-1 2 10 5 1 0 2	25
Coppin State N 1-6 1-5 3-4 1-1-2 1 6 5 2 0 1	25
Northern IA N 4-9 3-5 0-0 1-3-4 4 11 4 2 0 1	29
IA State Y 5-7 1-1 0-0 0-2-2 1 11 5 3 0 3	23
at Drake Y 2-9 0-5 0-0 0-1-1 1 4 3 0 0 1	28
GA State N 4-7 3-4 1-1 0-3-3 0 12 2 1 0 0	22
TX Southern N 0-4 0-2 4-5 0-1-1 0 4 4 0 0 1	24
Cornell N 2-4 2-3 0-0 0-0-0 0 6 7 2 0 0	25
Mich. State N 1-1 1-1 0-1 0-1-1 1 3 5 1 0 3	17
at Illinois N 2-2 1-1 0-0 0-1-1 1 5 2 2 0 0	20
Minnesota N 2-7 0-3 3-3 0-9-9 2 7 1 0 0 0	23
at Indiana N 0-3 0-1 0-0 0-1-1 2 0 0 1 0 0	15
at Ohio State Y 3-5 0-2 0-1 0-2-2 1 6 5 1 0 1	27
Penn State N 2-7 1-4 0-2 2-2-4 1 5 1 2 0 1	15
Wisconsin N 1-4 0-3 1-2 1-1-2 1 3 0 2 0 1	13
at Michigan N 4-6 1-2 5-5 0-1-1 0 14 7 2 0 1	34
Indiana Y 1-6 0-3 2-2 0-4-4 4 4 1 4 0 1	20
at Minnesota Y 5-8 1-1 0-0 1-2-3 2 11 6 2 0 2	34
at Wisconsin Y 3-6 1-2 1-3 1-4-5 2 8 5 3 0 0	25
Northwestern Y 2-5 1-4 0-0 1-5-6 2 5 6 2 0 1	32

at Mich. State Purdue

at Penn State Illinois

Big Ten Tournament

Career Bests

 Points:
 16 vs. Alabama, 11/19/06

 Rebounds:
 9 vs. Minnesota, 1/13/07

 FGM:
 6 vs. Alabama, 11/19/06

 FGA:
 13 vs. Alabama, 11/19/06

 FTM:
 5 at Michigan, 1/31/07

 FTA:
 5 at Michigan, 1/31/07

 Assists:
 11 vs. The Citadel, 11/13/06

Steals: 3, three times, last vs. Iowa State, 12/8/06

Blocks:

Minutes: 34, twice, last at Minnesota, 2/7/07

YEAR	G/GS	FG-A	PCT	3-PT	PCT	FT-A	PCT	O-D-RB	AVG	PF-DI	AS	TO	BK	ST	PTS.	AVG
Fresh.	33/4	40-118	.339	21-69	.304	10-16	.625	8-34-42	1.3	42-1	53	55	0	19	111	3.4
Soph.	26/12	64-155	.413	27-80	.338	26-39	.667	11-63-74	2.8	39-0	100	56	0	25	181	7.0
Career	59/16	104-273	.381	48-149	.322	36-55	.655	19-97-116	2.0	81-1	153	111	0	44	292	4.9



**53 - - Seth Gorney, C, 7-0, 245, Junior, Vandalia, OH (Butler HS)

- Five rebounds in win over Northwestern
- Eight points and four rebounds at Wisconsin
- Eight points in win at Minnesota
- Six points and six rebounds in win over Indiana
- Six points, seven rebounds and a careerhigh two blocks in win at Michigan
- Two points and four rebounds vs. Wisconsin
- Two points and six rebounds in win over Penn State
- Four points and four rebounds in 14 minutes at Ohio State before injury
- Career-high 12 points and five rebounds at Indiana
- Six points and four rebounds in win over Minnesota
- Six points and four rebounds at Illinois
- Four points and three rebounds in win over Michigan State
- Tied a career-high with 10 points and three rebounds in win over Texas Southern
- Eight points (4-4 FG's) and five rebounds vs. Georgia State
- Six points and four rebounds in win over Iowa State
- Eight points and a career-high nine rebounds vs. No. Iowa
- Eight points and four rebounds vs. Texas-Pan American
- 10 points and three assists vs. Alabama
- Tied a career-high with 10 points in win over Toledo, along with five rebounds
- 10 points and three steals, in win over The Citadel
- Averaged 5.3 points and 5.8 rebounds on summer tour with Big Ten squad, helping team post 3-1 record in four game tour in Australia.

Gorney, Game-by-Game

Opp.	S	FG	3-PT	FT	O-D-RE	PF	TP	A	T	В	S	M
The Citadel	Y	4-7	0-0	2-2	1-1-2	0	10	1	2	0	3	25
Toledo (n)	Y	4-6	0-0	2-2	2-3-5	3	10	0	0	1	0	25
Alabama (n)	Y	5-10	0-1	0-0	2-0-2	2	10	3	2	0	2	28
Villanova (n)	Y	1-3	0-0	0-0	1-0-1	2	2	0	0	0	0	14
at AZ State	Y	1-2	0-0	0-0	1-2-3	3	2	2	1	0	0	10
at VA Tech	N	2-3	0-0	0-0	2-3-5	2	4	0	1	0	1	19
TX-Pan Am.	N	3-4	0-0	2-2	0-4-4	1	8	0	0	0	0	23
Coppin State	N	1-1	0-0	0-0	1-2-3	4	2	1	1	0	0	13
Northern IA	N	4-13	0-0	0-0	3-6-9	1	8	0	0	0	1	30
IA State	Y	3-5	0-0	0-0	2-2-4	4	6	1	0	1	1	17
at Drake	Y	1-1	0-0	0-1	2-3-5	4	2	2	1	0	0	19
GA State	Y	4-4	0-0	0-0	1-4-5	3	8	1	1	0	0	16
TX Southern	Y	4-5	0-0	2-2	0-3-3	3	10	0	0	0	2	23
Cornell	Y	2-3	0-0	0-0	1-2-3	0	4	1	0	0	1	24
Mich. State	Y	1-2	0-0	1-1	0-3-3	4	3	0	1	0	0	17
at Illinois	Y	3-6	0-0	0-1	0-4-4	3	6	0	0	0	0	19
Minnesota	Y	2-8	0-0	2-2	3-1-4	2	6	0	0	1	0	17
at Indiana	Y	5-7	0-0	2-3	3-2-5	1	12	1	1	0	0	25
at Ohio State	Y	2-3	0-0	0-0	1-3-4	0	4	0	0	0	0	14
Penn State	Y	1-4	0-0	0-0	4-2-6	3	2	0	1	1	0	22
Wisconsin	Y	1-2	0-0	0-0	0-4-4	3	2	0	1	0	0	17
at Michigan	N	3-5	0-0	0-0	4-3-7	4	6	1	1	2	0	24
Indiana	N	2-2	0-0	2-2	2-4-6	4	6	0	3	0	0	21
at Minnesota	N	4-7	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	3	8	0	0	0	0	24
at Wisconsin	N	4-5	0-0	0-0	1-3-4	3	8	0	1	0	1	29
Northwestern	N	0-0	0-0	0-0	2-3-5	1	0	0	0	0	0	14
at Mich State												

at Mich. State Purdue at Penn State

Illinois

Big Ten Tournament

Career Bests

Points: 12 at Indiana, 1/16/07 **Rebounds:** 9 vs. Northern Iowa, 12/5/06

FGM: 5, three times, last at Indiana, 1/16/07
 FGA: 13 vs. Northern Iowa, 12/5/06
 FTM: 2, twice, last vs. Toledo, 11/17/06
 FTA: 2, twice, last vs. Toledo, 11/17/06

 Assists:
 3 vs. Alabama, 11/19/06

 Steals:
 3 vs. The Citadel, 11/13/06

 Blocks:
 2 at Michigan, 1/31/07

 Minutes:
 30 vs. Northern Iowa, 12/5/06

YEAR	G/GS	FG-A	PCT	3-PT	PCT	FT-A	PCT	O-D-RB	AVG	PF-DI	AS	TO	BK	ST	PTS	AVG
Fresh.	21/0	5-7	.714	0-0	.000	4-7	.571	8-14-22	1.0	15-0	3	5	1	5	14	0.7
Soph.	22/0	13-21	.619	0-0	.000	1-2	.500	5-17-22	1.0	13-0	3	5	2	1	27	1.2
Jun.	26/17	67-118	.568	0-1	.000	15-18	.833	39-68-107	4.1	63-0	14	18	6	12	149	5.7
Career	69/17	85-146	.582	0-1	.000	20-27	.741	52-99-151	2.2	91-0	20	28	9	18	190	2.8



**1 - - Adam Haluska, G, 6-5, 210, Senior, Carroll, IA (Carroll HS)

- Has started all 124 games in his career, a streak that is the longest in the nation among active players
- One of 30 finalists for the Lowe's Senior CLASS Award
- Named first team CoSIDA/ESPN the Magazine District VII academic all-American
- Named Big Ten Player of the Week after averaging 25 points and 7.5 rebounds vs. Michigan and Indiana
- Named Big Ten Player of the Week for his play in wins over Georgia State and Texas Southern
- 29 points and six rebounds vs. Northwestern
- 16 points and six rebounds at Wisconsin
- 34 points, five rebounds and eight assists in win at Minnesota
- 33 points, five rebounds and two steals in win over Indiana
- Recorded third career (second at Iowa) double-double with 17 points and 10 rebounds in win at Michigan
- 16 points, seven rebounds and four assists vs. Wisconsin
- 24 points, three rebounds and two assists vs. Penn State
- 15 points and four rebounds at Ohio State
- 21 points and four rebounds at Indiana
- 22 points and four rebounds in win over Minnesota
- 25 points (12-13 FTs) in loss at Illinois
- 16 points, five rebounds and four assists in win over Mich. St.
- 29 points (10-13 FGs) and four steals vs. Cornell
- 21 points and four rebounds in win over Texas Southern
- Career-high 36 points, four assists and two steals vs. GA State
- 21 points and seven rebounds at Drake
- 18 points, four rebounds and two steals in win over Iowa State
- Named Hawkeye Challenge MVP
- 31 points and nine assists and nine rebounds vs. Coppin State
- 24 points (9-17 FGs) and two rebounds at VA Tech
- 24 points, four rebounds and three assists at Arizona State
- 29 points, six assists and five rebounds vs. The Citadel
- Named to pre-season all-Big Ten team
- Named to pre-season Watch List for John R. Wooden all-American team
- Named to pre-season Watch List for the Naismith Award
- Recognized as recipient of 2006 Anson Mount Scholar/Athlete Award by Playboy Magazine, earning a \$5,000 donation to the UI general scholarship fund
- Career point total stands at 1,775 including 1,491 at Iowa

Haluska, Game-by-Game

Opp.	S	FG	3-PT	FT	O-D-RE	PF	TP	A	T	В	S	\mathbf{M}
The Citadel	Y	8-16	6-14	7-7	0-5-5	2	29	6	3	0	1	33
Toledo (n)	Y	2-15	2-8	4-4	1-4-5	3	10	2	5	0	0	38
Alabama (n)	Y	2-13	0-9	0-0	0-4-4	2	4	2	3	0	0	32
Villanova (n)	Y	5-13	1-3	7-8	0-4-4	2	18	1	5	1	1	27
at AZ State	Y	8-17	4-11	4-4	0-4-4	1	24	3	1	0	2	34
at VA Tech	Y	9-17	5-10	1-2	1-1-2	4	24	1	4	1	0	39
TX-Pan Am.	Y	2-10	0-5	4-4	1-3-4	0	8	5	1	0	3	32
Coppin State	Y	10-18	6-12	5-5	4-5-9	3	31	9	1	0	2	37
Northern IA	Y	3-10	1-3	2-2	0-3-3	3	9	3	1	0	2	33
IA State	Y	5-14	2-4	6-7	0-4-4	0	18	1	1	2	2	33
at Drake	Y	5-15	4-10	7-8	1-6-7	2	21	1	2	0	2	36
GA State	Y	13-19	6-11	4-4	1-0-1	0	36	4	0	0	2	28
TX Southern	Y	7-16	2-5	5-6	0-4-4	2	21	1	0	0	0	27
Cornell	Y	10-13	6-9	3-4	0-3-3	1	29	1	0	1	4	35
Mich. State	Y	4-15	2-9	6-7	0-5-5	1	16	4	0	0	3	37
at Illinois	Y	5-14	3-5	12-13	0-2-2	0	25	1	4	0	1	38
Minnesota	Y	6-14	2-9	8-10	0-4-4	3	22	0	2	0	0	32
at Indiana	Y	7-16	2-7	5-6	1-3-4	3	21	1	2	1	1	38
at Ohio State	Y	6-15	3-8	0-0	1-3-4	0	15	1	1	0	0	36
Penn State	Y	7-13	4-7	6-7	0-3-3	3	24	2	2	0	0	36
Wisconsin	Y	3-18	1-7	9-10	3-4-7	1	16	4	2	0	0	36
at Michigan	Y	5-12	3-8	4-6	2-8-10	2	17	3	2	0	0	38
Indiana	Y	9-17	5-11	10-11	1-4-5	3	33	1	1	0	2	34
at Minnesota	Y	10-14	6-10	8-8	0-5-5	1	34	8	1	0	2	37
at Wisconsin	Y	7-20	1-5	1-2	1-5-6	3	16	1	3	0	1	36
Northwestern	Y	5-19	3-13	16-18	1-5-6	2	29	0	1	0	0	38
at Mich. State												
Purdue												

Career Bests

Big Ten Tournament

at Penn State Illinois

Points:36 vs. Georgia State, 12/20/06Rebounds:11 vs. Arkansas-Pine Bluff, 12/8/02FGM:13 vs. Georgia State, 12/20/06

FGA: 23 vs. Texas, 11/22/05

FTM: 16 vs. Northwestern, 2/15/07
FTA: 18 vs. Northwestern 2/15/07
Assists: 9, vs. Coppin State, 12/2/06
Steals: 4, twice, last vs. Cornell, 12/30/06
Blocks: 2, five times, last vs. Iowa State, 12/8/06

2, five times, fast vs. fowa state,

Minutes: 51 vs. Minnesota, 1/18/06

YEAR	G/GS	FG-A	PCT	3-PT	PCT	FT-A	PCT	O-D-RB	AVG	PF-DI	AS	TO	BK	ST	PTS	AVG
*Fresh.	31/31	103-259	.398	40-119	.336	38-50	.760	21-91-112	3.6	83-2	30	39	13	23	284	9.2
Soph.	33/33	152-318	.478	58-149	.389	105-130	.808	25-106-131	4.0	75-3	52	46	9	35	467	14.2
Jun.	34/34	149-357	.417	64-185	.346	112-132	.848	21-138-159	4.7	61-1	78	68	6	36	474	13.9
Sen.	26/26	163-393	.415	80-213	.376	144-163	.883	19-101-120	4.6	47-0	66	48	6	31	550	21.2
Career	124/124	567-1327	.427	242-666	.363	399-475	.840	86-436-522	4.2	266-6	226	201	34	125	1775	14.3



***35 - - Mike Henderson, G, 6-3, 200, Senior, Waterloo, IA (East HS)

- Six points and three rebounds in win over Northwestern
- Six points at Wisconsin
- 11 points (4-6 FGs) in win at Minnesota
- Four points, three rebounds and five assists in win over Indiana
- Five points vs. Wisconsin
- 12 points, three assists and two steals in win over Penn State
- Eight points and four rebounds at Ohio State
- Five points and four rebounds at Indiana
- Seven points in win over Minnesota
- Five points (5-6 FTs) vs. Michigan State, including 5-6 FTs in final 40 seconds
- Six points, four assists and two steals in win over Cornell
- Tied a career-high with nine assists along with nine points and three steals in win over Texas Southern
- Career-high nine assists along with eight points and four rebounds in first start of season vs. GA State
- · Eight points in win over Iowa State
- Two assists against Northern Iowa
- Returned to action vs. Coppin State on December 2
- Suffered fracture to right pinkie finger in practice on Oct. 31 and will miss 3-6 weeks
- 11 points, eight assists and four rebounds in Black and Gold Blowout

Henderson, Game-by-Game

S	FG	3-PT	FT	O-D-RE	PF	TP	A	T	В	S	M
				INJ							
				INJ							
				INJ							
				INJ							
				INJ							
				INJ							
				INJ							
N	0-3	0-0	1-2	0-0-0	1	1	0	3	0	0	8
N	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	2	1	0	0	11
N	3-5	0-0	2-2	0-0-0	2	8	1	5	0	1	15
N	1-3	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	2	2	2	3	0	1	26
Y	2-4	0-0	4-6	1-3-4	2	8	9	3	0	1	30
Y	3-5	0-0	3-3	1-3-4	1	9	9	4	0	3	30
Y	3-8	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	1	6	4	5	0	2	30
Y	0-5	0-0	5-6	0-0-0	1	5	1	2	0	1	31
Y	2-5	0-1	0-0	0-3-3	3	4	2	3	0	1	24
Y	3-4	0-0	1-3	0-1-1	1	7	1	2	0	0	31
Y	2-4	0-0	1-2	0-4-4	2	5	1	4	0	1	29
Y	4-4	0-0	0-0	1-3-4	2	8	2	4	0	1	37
Y	5-8	0-0	2-4	0-1-1	0	12	3	1	0	2	32
Y	2-4	1-1	0-0	0-1-1	1	5	1	2	0	1	28
Y	0-4	0-1	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
N	0-8	0-1	4-6	1-2-3	5	4	5	2	0	1	29
N	4-6	0-0	3-4	0-1-1	1	11	1	4	1	0	26
N	3-7	0-1	0-0	1-0-1	1	6	1	0	0	0	22
N	3-4	0-0	0-0	1-2-3	0	6	1	3	0	0	15
	N N N N Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y N N	N 0-3 N 0-1 N 3-5 N 1-3 Y 2-4 Y 3-5 Y 2-5 Y 2-5 Y 2-4 Y 2-4 Y 4-4 Y 5-8 Y 2-4 Y 0-4 N 0-8 N 4-6 N 3-7	N 0-3 0-0 N 0-1 0-0 N 3-5 0-0 N 1-3 0-0 Y 2-4 0-0 Y 3-5 0-0 Y 0-5 0-0 Y 2-5 0-1 Y 3-4 0-0 Y 2-4 0-0 Y 2-4 1-1 Y 0-4 0-1 N 0-8 0-1 N 4-6 0-0 N 3-7 0-1	N 0-3 0-0 1-2 N 0-1 0-0 0-0 N 3-5 0-0 2-2 N 1-3 0-0 0-0 Y 2-4 0-0 4-6 Y 3-5 0-0 3-3 Y 3-8 0-0 0-0 Y 0-5 0-0 5-6 Y 2-5 0-1 0-0 Y 3-4 0-0 1-3 Y 2-4 0-0 1-2 Y 4-4 0-0 0-0 Y 5-8 0-0 2-4 Y 2-4 1-1 0-0 Y 0-4 0-1 0-0 N 0-8 0-1 4-6 N 4-6 0-0 3-4 N 3-7 0-1 0-0	INJ	N 0-3 0-0 1-2 0-0-0 1 N 0-1 0-0 0-0 0-0-0 2 N 1-3 0-0 2-2 0-0-0 2 N 1-3 0-0 0-0 0-0-0 2 Y 2-4 0-0 4-6 1-3-4 2 Y 3-5 0-0 3-3 1-3-4 1 Y 0-5 0-0 5-6 0-0-0 1 Y 2-5 0-1 0-0 0-3-3 3 Y 3-4 0-0 1-3 0-1-1 1 Y 2-4 1-1 0-0 0-1 1-3-4 2 Y 4-4 0-0 0-0 1-3-4 2 Y 4-4 0-0 0-0 1-3-4 5 N 4-6 0-0 3-4 0-1-1 0 N 0-8 0-1 4-6 1-2-3 5 N 4-6 0-0 3-4 0-1-1 1 N 3-7 0-1 0-0 1-0-1 1	INJ INJ	INJ	INJ	INJ	INJ

Career Bests

Points: 17, twice, last at Purdue, 2/1/06 **Rebounds:** 8, twice, last vs. Illinois, 1/7/06

FGM: 7 at Purdue, 2/1/06

FGA: 11 vs. Robert Morris, 12/22/05 FTM: 7 vs. Kentucky, 11/21/05 FTA: 9 vs. Kentucky, 11/21/05

Assists: 9, twice, last vs. Texas Southern, 12/23/06

Steals: 5 at Michigan, 3/5/05

Blocks: 1, four times, last at Minnesota, 2/07/07

Minutes: 50 vs. Minnesota, 1/18/06

Career Statistics

YEAR	G/GS	FG-A	PCT	3-PT	PCT	FT-A	PCT	O-D-RB	AVG	PF-DI	AS	TO	BK	ST	PTS A	AVG
Fresh.	10/0	11-29	.379	0-1	.000	10-19	.526	4-14-18	1.8	11-0	13	8	0	6	32	3.2
Soph.	33/14	59-144	.410	5-16	.313	40-61	.656	17-53-70	2.1	55-1	39	59	3	26	163	4.9
Jun.	34/34	91-187	.487	13-28	.464	65-93	.699	41-93-134	3.9	53-0	68	78	5	38	260	7.6
Sen.	19/11	40-92	.435	1-5	.200	26-38	.684	6-26-32	1.7	26-1	46	51	1	16	107	5.6
Career	96/59	201-452	.445	19-50	.380	141-211	.668	68-186-254	2.6	145-2	166	196	9	86	562	5.9

Illinois

Big Ten Tournament



24 - - Justin Johnson, G, 6-6, 190, Junior, Tyler, TX (Tyler CC)

- Six points, three rebounds and two assists in win over Northwestern
- Five points at Wisconsin
- Two assists and two rebounds in win at Minnesota
- Eight points and two rebounds in win over Indiana
- Six points in win at Michigan
- Nine points in win over Penn State
- Four points, two rebounds and two assists at Indiana
- Career-high eight rebounds in win over Minnesota
- 11 points (3-4 FGs, 3-3 3pt FG's) at Illinois
- Career-high three blocks and tied a career-high with six rebounds in win over Cornell
- Nine points (6-6 FT's), two rebounds and two steals in win over Texas Southern
- · Eight points, six rebounds and four assists vs. Georgia State
- 12 points (4-5 3pt FG's) at Drake
- Six points in win over Iowa State
- Named to the Hawkeye Challenge all-tournament team
- 13 points, five rebounds and four assists vs. Coppin State
- Career-high 14 points (4-6 3pt FG's) and five rebounds in win over Texas-Pan American
- Nine points, six rebounds and two assists at VA Tech
- Eight points and four assists at Arizona State
- Six points, three assists and two rebounds vs. Alabama
- Six points and three rebounds in win over The Citadel
- 22 points (4-6 3pt FG's) and four rebounds in exhibition win over Buena Vista

Johnson, Game-by-Game

Opp.	S	FG	3-PT	FT	O-D-RE	PF	TP	A	T	В	S	M
The Citadel	Y	2-7	2-7	0-0	1-2-3	1	6	0	3	0	0	31
Toledo (n)	Y	1-4	1-1	0-0	1-1-2	1	3	0	0	0	0	20
Alabama (n)	N	2-8	2-7	0-0	0-2-2	1	6	3	0	0	0	22
Villanova (n)	N	0-3	0-1	0-0	0-1-1	2	0	1	1	0	0	23
at AZ State	N	3-5	2-4	0-0	0-2-2	1	8	4	1	1	1	25
at VA Tech	Y	3-4	3-4	0-0	0-6-6	2	9	2	2	0	0	31
TX-Pan Am.	Y	5-11	4-6	0-0	1-4-5	1	14	0	3	0	1	30
Coppin State	Y	5-9	3-6	0-0	2-3-5	1	13	4	5	1	2	34
Northern IA	Y	1-5	1-2	0-0	0-0-0	2	3	0	1	0	0	10
IA State	N	2-5	2-2	0-0	0-1-1	0	6	1	0	1	0	20
at Drake	N	4-5	4-5	0-0	0-0-0	1	12	0	1	0	0	16
GA State	N	2-8	2-5	2-2	2-4-6	2	8	4	0	0	0	23
TX Southern	N	1-6	1-5	6-6	1-1-2	0	9	0	0	1	2	19
Cornell	N	0-4	0-4	0-0	2-4-6	0	0	0	3	3	1	16
Mich. State	N	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-1-1	1	0	0	0	1	0	11
at Illinois	N	3-4	3-3	2-2	02-2	0	11	1	1	0	0	23
Minnesota	N	0-4	0-2	0-0	1-7-8	0	0	1	1	0	1	24
at Indiana	Y	1-4	0-1	2-2	0-2-2	2	4	2	1	0	1	26
at Ohio State	N	1-4	1-2	0-2	1-0-1	0	3	0	0	0	0	18
Penn State	N	3-5	3-5	0-0	0-0-0	1	9	1	0	0	0	17
Wisconsin	N	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	9
at Michigan	N	2-3	2-2	0-0	0-1-1	2	6	0	2	0	0	22
Indiana	N	2-4	2-4	2-3	1-1-2	1	8	1	0	0	1	19
at Minnesota	N	0-1	0-1	1-2	0-2-2	0	1	2	0	1	0	12
at Wisconsin	N	2-5	1-4	0-0	0-1-1	2	5	1	1	0	0	22
Northwestern	N	2-5	2-4	0-0	1-2-3	2	6	2	1	2	0	15
at Mich State												

at Mich. State Purdue

at Penn State

Illinois

Big Ten Tournament

Career Bests

Points: 14 vs. Texas-Pan American, 12/1/06

Rebounds: 8 vs. Minnesota, 1/13/07

FGM: 5, twice, last vs. Coppin State, 12/2/06
FGA: 11 vs. Texas-Pan American, 12/1/06
FTM: 6 vs. Texas Southern, 12/23/06
FTA: 6 vs. Texas Southern, 12/23/06

Assists: 4, three times, last vs. Georgia State, 12/20/06 Steals: 2, twice, last vs. Texas Southern, 12/23/06

Blocks: 3 vs. Cornell, 12/30/06 **Minutes:** 34 vs. Coppin State, 12/2/06

YEAR	G/GS	FG-A	PCT	3-PT	PCT	FT-A	PCT	O-D-RB	AVG	PF-DI	AS	TO	BK	ST	PTS A	AVG
Iun	26/7	47-125	376	41-89	461	15-19	789	14-50-64	2.5	27-0	30	2.7	11	10	150	5.8



52 - - Kurt Looby, F/C, 6-10, 210, Junior, St. John's, Antigua (Tyler, TX CC)

- Five points, six rebounds, two steals and one block in win over Northwestern
- Five points and four rebounds at Wisconsin
- Four points in win at Minnesota
- Two points, six rebounds and two blocks in win over Indiana
- Three rebounds in win at Michigan
- Six points and six rebounds vs. Wisconsin
- Six points, six rebounds and three blocks in win over Penn State
- Five rebounds at Ohio State
- Four rebounds in win over Minnesota
- Five points and three rebounds at Illinois
- Seven points and three rebounds in win over Michigan State
- Career-high five blocks along with two points and five rebounds in win over Cornell
- Three points and six rebounds in win over Texas Southern
- Career-high four blocks along with six points, 12 rebounds and two steals in win over Georgia State
- Five points, six rebounds and two steals vs. Iowa State
- Four points, two rebounds, two blocks and two steals in win over Texas-Pan American
- Six points, four rebounds and three blocks at Virginia Tech
- Six points, two rebounds and two blocked shots at Arizona State
- 13 points (7-8 FTs), seven rebounds and three blocked shots vs. Villanova
- 13 points (5-9 FGs), nine rebounds and two assists vs. Toledo
- Four points, 14 rebounds and three blocks vs. The Citadel

Looby, Game-by-Game

Орр.	S	FG	3-PT	FT	O-D-RE	PF	TP	A	T	В	S	M
The Citadel	Y	2-6	0-0	0-2	1-13-14	1	4	1	1	3	0	27
Toledo (n)	Y	5-9	0-0	3-5	6-3-9	2	13	2	0	1	0	19
Alabama (n)	Y	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-2-2	4	0	2	0	1	2	19
Villanova (n)	Y	3-4	0-0	7-8	2-5-7	2	13	0	0	3	1	30
at AZ State	Y	3-3	0-0	0-0	0-2-2	2	6	0	2	2	0	29
at VA Tech	Y	2-6	0-0	2-3	2-2-4	3	6	0	0	3	0	29
TX-Pan Am.	Y	1-3	0-0	2-4	2-0-2	4	4	0	2	2	2	18
Coppin State	Y	0-2	0-0	0-0	1-0-1	3	0	0	0	2	0	7
Northern IA	Y	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-4-4	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
IA State	N	2-4	0-0	1-2	3-3-6	4	5	0	0	1	2	19
at Drake	N	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	5	2	1	0	1	1	18
GA State	N	2-6	0-0	2-4	6-6-12	1	6	1	3	4	2	14
TX Southern	N	0-1	0-0	3-4	2-4-6	4	3	0	1	2	1	12
Cornell	N	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-5-5	2	0	0	0	5	1	16
Mich. State	N	2-3	0-0	3-4	1-2-3	2	7	0	0	1	0	15
at Illinois	N	2-2	0-0	1-2	3-0-3	4	5	0	1	1	0	18
Minnesota	N	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-4-4	2	0	0	0	1	0	21
at Indiana	N	1-2	0-0	0-0	1-2-3	5	2	1	0	0	1	14
at Ohio State	N	1-1	0-0	0-0	4-1-5	4	2	0	0	0	0	13
Penn State	N	2-3	0-0	2-5	3-3-6	4	6	1	0	3	0	21
Wisconsin	N	3-3	0-0	0-0	4-2-6	5	6	0	0	0	0	23
at Michigan	Y	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-2-3	5	0	1	1	1	0	13
Indiana	Y	1-2	0-0	0-0	4-2-6	5	2	0	2	2	0	15
at Minnesota	Y	2-2	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	3	4	0	0	0	0	10
at Wisconsin	Y	2-3	0-0	1-2	2-2-4	2	5	0	1	0	0	11
Northwestern	Y	2-3	0-0	1-3	2-4-6	2	5	1	0	1	2	26
() C 1 C 4												

at Mich. State Purdue at Penn State

Illinois

Big Ten Tournament

Career Bests

Points: 13, twice, last vs. Villanova, 11/20/06

Rebounds: 14 vs. The Citadel, 11/13/06 **FGM:** 5 vs. Toledo, 11/17/06

FGA: 9 vs. Toledo, 11/17/06
FTM: 9 vs. Villanova, 11/20/06
FTA: 8 vs. Villanova, 11/20/06
Assists: 2 vs. Toledo, 11/17/06

Steals: 2, three times, last vs. Georgia State, 12/20/06

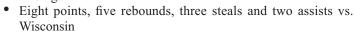
Blocks: 5 vs. Cornell, 12/30/06 **Minutes:** 30 vs. The Citadel, 11/20/06

YEAR	G/GS	FG-A	PCT	3-PT	PCT	FT-A	PCT	O-D-RB	AVG	PF-DI	AS	TO	\mathbf{BK}	ST	PTS A	AVG
Jun.	26/14	39-71	.549	0-0	.000	28-48	.583	50-73-123	4.7	84-5	11	14	40	15	106	4.1



34 - - Tyler Smith, F, 6-7, 210, Freshman, Pulaski, TN (Hargrave Military Academy)

- 13 points and four rebounds in win over Northwestern
- Eight points, six rebounds, three assists and five steals at Wisconsin
- 19 points, eight rebounds, five assists and three steals in win at Minnesota
- Career-high nine rebounds and seven assists along with 18 points (10-10 FTs) in win over Indiana
- 22 points, career-high eight rebounds, five assists and two steals in win at Michigan



- 19 points, five rebounds and two assists in win over Penn State
- 21 points, four rebounds and five assists at Ohio State
- 17 points, six rebounds and tied a career-high with six assists at Indiana
- 15 points, three rebounds and three assists vs. Minnesota
- 12 points, seven rebounds and four assists at Illinois
- 10 points, four rebounds and four assists in win over Mich. St.
- 18 points, six rebounds and four assists in win over Cornell
- 25 points, three rebounds and five assists vs. Texas Southern
- 15 points, five rebounds, five assists and two steals vs. GA St.
- 16 points and five rebounds at Drake
- 16 points, two rebounds and six assists in win over Iowa State
- 20 points and six rebounds against Northern Iowa
- Named to the Hawkeye Challenge all-tournament team
- 16 points and seven rebounds in win over Coppin State
- 12 points, five rebounds and four steals vs. TX-Pan American
- Seven points, seven rebounds and five assists at VA Tech
- 12 points, four rebounds and five assists at Arizona State
- 12 points, three rebounds and two steals vs. Villanova
- 19 points, six rebounds and four assists vs. Alabama
- 28 points (11-17 FGs), six rebounds and five assists vs. Toledo

Smith, Game-by-Game

Opp.	S	FG	3-PT	FT	O-D-RE	PF	TP	A	T	В	S	M
The Citadel	N	1-2	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	5	2	3	1	0	0	10
Toledo (n)	N	11-17	1-1	5-8	1-5-6	1	28	5	1	0	0	32
Alabama (n)	Y	7-13	0-2	5-6	3-3-6	2	19	4	2	0	2	37
Villanova (n)	Y	5-12	1-2	1-2	2-1-3	3	12	0	10	1	2	35
at AZ State	Y	6-13	0-2	0-0	1-3-4	2	12	5	5	0	2	37
at VA Tech	Y	2-13	0-3	3-4	1-6-7	4	7	5	2	0	2	32
TX-Pan Am.	Y	6-11	0-0	0-1	3-2-5	2	12	3	3	0	4	30
Coppin State	Y	6-12	0-0	4-5	4-3-7	1	16	2	0	0	0	35
Northern IA	Y	9-15	1-3	1-3	2-4-6	5	20	1	4	0	0	36
IA State	Y	6-15	0-0	4-6	1-1-2	0	16	6	2	0	1	31
at Drake	Y	6-15	1-3	3-5	3-2-5	3	16	0	4	0	1	30
GA State	Y	6-11	0-0	3-4	3-2-5	3	15	5	3	0	2	28
TX Southern	Y	8-15	4-5	5-5	1-2-3	1	25	5	1	0	2	30
Cornell	Y	8-13	0-3	2-4	3-3-6	2	18	4	2	0	1	36
Mich. State	Y	4-9	1-2	1-1	2-2-4	1	10	4	2	1	1	35
at Illinois	Y	4-12	0-2	4-7	1-6-7	3	12	4	3	1	1	39
Minnesota	Y	4-12	0-3	7-7	1-2-3	1	15	3	1	1	1	35
at Indiana	Y	8-17	0-1	1-2	5-1-6	1	17	6	3	0	2	39
at Ohio State	Y	8-19	3-8	2-3	2-2-4	3	21	5	4	0	1	36
Penn State	Y	6-11	0-1	7-9	2-3-5	4	19	2	2	0	1	35
Wisconsin	Y	3-17	0-2	2-4	3-2-5	4	8	2	1	0	3	34
at Michigan	Y	8-18	1-4	5-7	1-7-8	4	22	5	5	0	2	39
Indiana	Y	4-9	0-1	10-10	5-4-9	2	18	7	6	0	2	37
at Minnesota	Y	6-15	2-3	5-7	5-3-8	0	19	5	0	0	3	37
at Wisconsin	Y	3-13	0-1	2-3	1-5-6	5	8	3	1	0	5	31
Northwestern	Y	5-10	1-3	2-2	2-2-4	4	13	0	6	1	1	34
at Mich. State												
Purdue												

Career Bests

at Penn State Illinois

Big Ten Tournament

Points: 28 vs. Toledo, 11/17/06 **Rebounds:** 9 vs. Indiana, 2/3/07 FGM: 11 vs. Toledo, 11/17/06 19 at Ohio State, 1/20/07 FGA: FTM: 10 vs. Indiana, 2/3/07 FTA: 10 vs. Indiana, 2/3/07 7 vs. Indiana, 2/3/07 **Assists: Steals:** 5 at Wisconsin, 2/10/06

Blocks: 1, three times, last at Illinois, 1/10/07 **Minutes:** 39, twice, last at Michigan, 1/31/07

Career Statistics

YEAR G/GS FG-A **PCT PCT** FT-A **PCT** O-D-RB AVG PF-DI AS TO BK ST PTS AVG Fresh. 26/24 150-339 16-55 .291 84-115 .730 58-76-134 5.2 66-3 400 15.4 .442 74 42.



44 - - Cyrus Tate, F, 6-8, 240, Sophomore, Chicago, IL (Northeast, NE CC)

- Two points and seven rebounds in win over Northwestern
- Six points and four rebounds at Wisconsin
- Six points and four rebounds in win over Indiana
- Four points and four rebounds in win at Michigan
- Six points and a career-high 10 rebounds vs. Wisconsin
- Two points and five rebounds in win over Penn State
- Three points and four rebounds at Indiana
- Three points, four rebounds and two blocks in win over Minnesota
- Career-high 14 points and nine rebounds in win over Michigan State
- Four points and five rebounds in win over Texas Southern
- Two points, three rebounds, two assists and two steals in win over Iowa State
- Two points and four rebounds against Northern Iowa
- Six points and nine rebounds in win over Coppin State
- Six points, three rebounds and two steals vs. TX-Pan Amer.
- Four points, seven rebounds and two assists at VA Tech
- Four points and five rebounds at Arizona State
- Three points and three rebounds vs. Villanova
- Nine points, seven rebounds and two steals in win over Toledo
- 13 points (6-7 FGs) and three rebounds in win over The Citadel
- 11 points, four rebounds and two blocks in exhibition win over Buena Vista

Tate, Game-by-Game

Opp.	\mathbf{S}	FG	3-PT	FT	O-D-RE	PF	TP	A	T	В	S	\mathbf{M}
The Citadel	N	6-7	0-0	1-2	0-3-3	2	13	0	0	0	1	18
Toledo (n)	N	3-5	0-0	3-4	3-4-7	3	9	0	3	1	2	18
Alabama (n)	N	1-3	0-0	0-0	0-2-2	4	2	0	0	0	1	12
Villanova (n)	N	1-1	0-0	1-2	1-2-3	2	3	0	1	0	0	23
at AZ State	N	2-3	0-0	0-1	0-5-5	3	4	0	2	0	1	25
at VA Tech	Y	1-4	0-0	2-2	5-2-7	2	4	2	3	1	0	24
TX-Pan Am.	Y	2-3	0-0	2-2	2-1-3	2	6	1	1	0	2	22
Coppin State	Y	2-8	0-0	2-3	2-7-9	1	6	0	0	0	0	28
Northern IA	Y	1-8	0-0	0-0	2-2-4	4	2	1	1	0	0	26
IA State	N	0-3	0-0	2-2	3-0-3	2	2	2	0	1	2	21
at Drake	N	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	4	0	1	3	0	1	7
GA State	Y	0-1	0-0	2-3	0-2-2	5	2	0	2	0	0	12
TX Southern	Y	1-2	0-0	5-6	2-3-5	4	7	0	2	0	0	16
Cornell	Y	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	1	3	1	0	9
Mich. State	Y	6-7	0-0	2-3	4-5-9	3	14	0	1	0	0	30
at Illinois	Y	0-2	0-0	2-2	2-0-2	5	2	0	2	0	0	14
Minnesota	Y	1-3	0-0	1-2	3-1-4	1	3	0	1	2	0	16
at Indiana	N	1-2	0-0	1-1	1-3-4	2	3	0	2	0	1	11
at Ohio State	N	2-2	0-0	0-0	1-0-1	5	4	1	1	0	0	13
Penn State	Y	1-1	0-0	0-0	2-3-5	4	2	0	0	0	0	19
Wisconsin	Y	3-8	0-0	0-2	4-6-10	3	6	2	1	1	0	35
at Michigan	Y	2-8	0-0	0-0	2-2-4	4	4	0	1	1	1	16
Indiana	Y	2-4	0-0	2-3	0-4-4	3	6	0	1	0	0	24
at Minnesota	Y	0-1	0-0	0-0	1-1-2	4	0	1	1	0	0	13
at Wisconsin	Y	3-5	0-0	0-0	1-3-4	2	6	0	2	0	0	24
Northwestern	Y	1-2	0-0	0-0	1-6-7	2	2	0	3	0	1	23
at Mich. State												

at Mich. State Purdue

at Penn State

Illinois

Big Ten Tournament

Career Bests

 Points:
 14 vs. Michigan State, 1/4/07

 Rebounds:
 10 vs. Wisconsin, 1/28/07

 FGM:
 6 vs. The Citadel, 11/13/06

FGA: 8. twice, last vs. Wisconsin, 1/28/07

FTM: 3 vs. Toledo, 11/17/06 **FTA:** 5 vs. Toledo, 11/17/06

Assists: 2. three times, last vs. Wisconsin, 1/28/07

Steals: 2, three times, last vs. Minnesota, 1/13/07

Blocks: 1, five times, last at Michigan, 1/31/07

Minutes: 35 vs. Wisconsin, 1/28/07

YEAR	G/GS	FG-A	PCT	3-PT	PCT	FT-A	PCT	O-D-RB	AVG	PF-DI	AS	TO	BK	ST	PTS A	AVG
Soph.	26/17	42-93	.452	0-0	.000	28-40	.700	42-69-111	4.3	76-3	12	37	8	12	112	4.3



14 - - Brett Wessels, G, 6-3, 190, Sophomore, Bettendorf, IA (Bettendorf HS)

- One rebound and one steal at Arizona State
- Three points and two rebounds vs. Alabama
- Three points, one rebound and one steal in win over Toledo
- Career-high three assists in win over The Citadel
- Three rebounds, five assists and three steals in exhibition win over Buena Vista
- Seven points, three rebounds and three assists in Black and Gold Blowout
- Joined the program as a walk-on
- Saw action in six games as a true freshman

Career Bests

Points: 3, three times, last vs. Alabama, 11/19/06

Rebounds: 2 vs. Alabama, 11/19/06

FGM: 1, three times, last vs. Alabama, 11/19/07 FGA: 2, twice, last vs. Alabama, 11/19/06

FTM:

FTA:

Assists: 3 vs. The Citadel, 11/13/06

Steals: 1, four times, last at Virginia Tech, 11/29/06

Blocks:

Minutes: 12 vs. The Citadel, 11/13/06



Wessels, Game-by-Game

S	FG	3-PT	FT	O-D-RE	PF	TP	A	Τ	В	S	
N	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	3	0	3	1	0	1	
N	1-2	1-2	0-0	0-1-1	2	3	0	0	0	1	
N	1-2	1-2	0-0	0-2-2	0	3	0	0	0	0	
N	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	2	0	0	0	0	0	
N	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0-1	0	0	0	0	0	1	
N	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
N	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	1	0	0	
				DNP							
				DNP							
N	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
N	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
N	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	2	0	0	0	0	0	
N	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	1	0	0	
N	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	1	0	0	
				DNP							
				DNP							
				DNP							
				DNP							
				DNP							
				DNP							
				DNP							
				DNP							
				DNP							
				DNP							
				DNP							
				DNP							
ame	ent										
	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	N 0-1 N 1-2 N 1-2 N 0-1 N 0-0 N 0-1 N 0-0 N 0-0 N 0-0 N 0-1 N 0-0	N 0-1 0-0 N 1-2 1-2 N 1-2 1-2 N 0-1 0-0 N 0-0 0-0 N 0-1 0-1 N 0-0 0-0 N 0-0 0-0 N 0-1 0-1 N 0-0 0-0 N 0-1 0-1 N 0-0 0-0 N 0-0 0-0	N 0-1 0-0 0-0 N 1-2 1-2 0-0 N 1-2 1-2 0-0 N 0-1 0-0 0-0 N 0-1 0-0 0-0 N 0-0 0-0 0-0 N 0-1 0-1 0-0 N 0-0 0-0 0-0 N 0-0 0-0 0-0 N 0-0 0-0 0-0 N 0-0 0-0 0-0 O-0 0-0 0-0	N 0-1 0-0 0-0 0-1-1 N 1-2 1-2 0-0 0-1-1 N 1-2 1-2 0-0 0-1-1 N 0-1 0-0 0-0 0-0-0 N 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0-0 N 0-1 0-1 0-0 0-0 0-0-0 N 0-1 0-1 0-0 0-0 0-1-1 N 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-1-1 N 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-1-1 DNP	N 0-1 0-0 0-0 0-1-1 3 N 1-2 1-2 0-0 0-1-1 2 N 1-2 1-2 0-0 0-2-2 0 N 0-1 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-2-2 0 N 0-1 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0-0 2 N 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 1-0-1 0 N 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-0 0-0-0 1 DNP DNP DNP N 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0-0 0 N 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-0 0-0-0 2 N 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-1-1 0 DNP	N 0-1 0-0 0-0 0-1-1 3 0 N 1-2 1-2 0-0 0-1-1 2 3 N 1-2 1-2 0-0 0-2-2 0 3 N 0-1 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0-0 2 0 N 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 1-0-1 0 0 N 0-1 0-1 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0 0 N 0-1 0-1 0-0 0-0 0-0 0 1 0 N 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0 0 N 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0 0 N 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0 0 N 0-1 0-1 0-0 0-0 0-0 0 0 N 0-1 0-1 0-0 0-0 0 0 N 0-1 0-1 0-0 0-0 0 0 N 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-1-1 0 0 N 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0 N 0-1 0-1 0-0 0-0 0 N 0-0 0-0 0-0 0 N 0-1 0-1 0-0 0-0 0 N 0-0 0-0 0 N 0-0 0-0 0 N 0-0 0-0 0-0 0 N 0-0 0-0 0	N 0-1 0-0 0-0 0-1-1 3 0 3 N 1-2 1-2 0-0 0-1-1 2 3 0 N 1-2 1-2 0-0 0-1-1 2 3 0 N 1-2 1-2 0-0 0-2-2 0 3 0 N 1-2 1-2 0-0 0-0-0 2 0 0 3 0 N 0-1 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0 2 0 0 N 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0 0 0 0 N 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-0 0-0-0 0 0 0 0 N 0-1 0-1 0-0 0-0 0-0 0 1 0 0 N 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0 0 0 0 N 0-0 0-0	N 0-1 0-0 0-0 0-1-1 3 0 3 1 N 1-2 1-2 0-0 0-1-1 2 3 0 0 N 1-2 1-2 0-0 0-2-2 0 3 0 0 N 0-1 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0-2 2 0 0 0 N 0-1 0-0 0-0 0-0 1-0-1 0 0 0 0 N 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 1-0-1 0 0 0 0 N 0-1 0-1 0-0 0-0 0-0 0 0 0 0 0 N 0-1 0-1 0-0 0-0 0-0 1 0 0 0 0 N 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0 0 0 0 0 N 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0 0 0 0 0 N 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0 0 0 0 0 N 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-0 0-0-0 0 0 0 0 0 N 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0 0 0 0 0 N 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-1 1 0 0 0 0 N 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-1 1 0 0 0 0 1 N 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-1 1 0 0 0 0 1 N 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-1 1 0 0 0 0 1 N 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-1 1 0 0 0 0 1 N 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-1 1 0 0 0 0 1 N 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-1 1 0 0 0 0 1 N 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-1 1 0 0 0 0 1 N 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-1 1 0 0 0 0 1 N 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-1 1 0 0 0 0 1 N 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-1 1 0 0 0 0 1 N 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-1 1 0 0 0 0 1 N 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-1 1 0 0 0 0 1 N 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-1 1 0 0 0 0 1	N 0-1 0-0 0-0 0-1-1 3 0 3 1 0 N 1-2 1-2 0-0 0-1-1 2 3 0 0 0 N 1-2 1-2 0-0 0-2-2 0 3 0 0 0 N 0-1 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-2-2 0 3 0 0 0 N 0-1 0-0 0-0 0-0 1-0-1 0 0 0 0 0 N 0-1 0-1 0-0 0-0 0-0 0 0 0 0 0 0 N 0-1 0-1 0-0 0-0 0-0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 N 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 N 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 N 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0 0 0 0 0 0 N 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 N 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-0 0-0-0 0 0 0 0 0 0 N 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-0 0-0-0 0 0 0 0 0 0 N 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-0 0-0-0 2 0 0 0 0 0 N 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-1-1 0 0 0 0 1 0 N 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-1-1 0 0 0 0 1 0 DNP	N 0-1 0-0 0-0 0-1-1 3 0 3 1 0 1 N 1-2 1-2 0-0 0-1-1 2 3 0 0 0 0 1 N 1-2 1-2 0-0 0-2-2 0 3 0 0 0 0 0 N 0-1 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0-0 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 N 0-0 0-0 0-0 1-0-1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 N 0-1 0-1 0-0 0-0 0-0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 N 0-1 0-1 0-0 0-0 0-0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 N 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 N 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 DNP DNP DNP N 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0-0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 N 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-0 0-0-0 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 N 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-0 0-0-0 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 N 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-0 0-1-1 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 N 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-1-1 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 DNP

FC 3-PT FT O-D-RE PF TP A T R S

YEAR	G/GS	FG-A	PCT	3-PT	PCT	FT-A	PCT	O-D-RB	AVG	PF-DI	AS	TO	BK	ST	PTS	AVG
Fresh.	6/0	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	0-1-1	0.2	2-0	4	1	0	0	3	0.5
Soph.	12/0	2-8	.250	2-6	.333	0-0	.000	1-6-7	0.6	10-0	3	4	0	4	6	0.5
Career	18/0	3-10	.300	3-8	.375	0-0	.000	1-7-8	0.4	12-0	7	5	0	4	9	0.5

Iowa Hawkeyes

Iowa Hawkeyes Combined Team Statistics (as of Feb 15, 2007) All games

RECORD:		OVERALL		ном	Œ		AW	ΆΥ			N	EU'	TRA	\L				
ALL GAMES		(15-11)		(12-	2)		(2-	7)			(:	1 - :	2)					
CONFERENCE		(7-5)		(5-1			(2-	•			•	0 –	•					
		•					-	-			-		-					
NON-CONFERENCE	• • • •	(8-6)		(7-1	.)		(0-	3)			(:	1 - :	2)					
				1														
## Player GP-GS	MinAvg	TOTAL	3-PT 3FG-FGA		FT-FTA	Pat	Off				- DF	FΛ	7.	ΨO	B1F	C+1	Pts	Avg
## Flayer GF-G5	-		JFG-FGA		FI-FIA								<u></u> .					
01 Haluska, Adam 26-26	900 34.6	163-393 .415	80-213	.376	144-163	.883	19	101	120	4.6	47	0	66	48	6	31	550	21.2
34 Smith, Tyler 26-24	870 33.5	150-339 .442	16-55	.291	84-115	.730	58	76	134	5.2	66	3	94	74	5	42	400	15.4
11 Freeman, Tony 26-12	640 24.6	64-155 .413	27-80	.338	26-39	.667	11	63	74	2.8	39	0	100	56	0	25	181	7.0
24 Johnson, Justin 26-7			41-89	.461	15-19	.789	14	50	64			0	30	27	11	10	150	5.8
53 Gorney, Seth 26-17		67-118 .568	0-1	.000	15-18	.833	39	68	107				14	18		12	149	5.7
35 Henderson, Mike 19-11		40-92 .435	1-5		26-38	.684	6	26	32	1.7			46	51		16	107	5.6
44 Tate, Cyrus 26-17			0 - 0	.000	28-40	.700	42	69	111				12	37	8	12	112	4.3
52 Looby, Kurt 26-14			0-0	.000	28-48	.583	50	73	123	4.7			11	14	40	15	106	
04 Angle, J.R 25-2	192 7.7		4-9	.444	6-6	1.000	9	17		1.0			7	8	0	5	42	
14 Wessels, Brett 12-0	53 4.4	2-8 .250	2-6	.333	0-0	.000	1	6	7	0.6			3	4	0	4	6	
03 Adams, Drew 5-0	9 1.8	1-3 .333	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	1	2				1	1	0 1	0		0.4
0 Crawford, Josh 8-0	19 2.4	1-5 .200 0-4 .000	0-0 0-1	.000	0-1 0-2	.000	2	0	5 0	0.6			1	0	0	0 1	0	0.3
15 Bohall, Dan 8-0 TEAM	14 1.8	0-4 .000	0-1	.000	0-2	.000	43	36	79	3.0	-	U	U	7	U	1	U	0.0
1EAM										3.0								
Total		632-1441 .439					295	589	884	34.0	475	13	385	345	78	173	1807	69.5
Opponents 26		614-1409 .436																65.2
TEAM STATISTICS	IOW			DATE			PPONE							V/L		ORE	ATT	
SCORING	180	7 169	l	11/1	3/06	TH	E CIT	ADEL						v	75	-53	9:	120
Points per game	69.	5 65.	2	#11/1	7/06	vs To	oledo						V	7	78	-65	24	468
Scoring margin	+4.	3	-	#11/1	9/06	vs Al	Labama	ì						L	60	-72	24	451
FIELD GOALS-ATT	632-144	1 614-140)	#11/2	20/06	vs V	illand	ova						L	60	-89	3 (032
Field goal pct	.43	9 .43	5	11/2	25/06	at Aı	rizona	. Sta	te					L	64	-67	10	115
3 POINT FG-ATT	171-45	9 166-48	ŀ	11/2	29/06	at V	irgini	la Te	ch					L	65	-69	98	847
3-point FG pct	.37			+12/0			EXAS-I			CAN			V	7		-46		113
3-pt FG made per game	6.			+12/0			OPPIN						V	-		-67		844
FREE THROWS-ATT	372-48				05/06		ORTHE		WA				_	L		-57		047
Free throw pct	.76				08/06		OWA SI	TATE					V			-59		577
REBOUNDS	88				16/06	at Di								L.		-75		268
Rebounds per game	34.				20/06		EORGIA						7			-59		024
Rebounding margin	+0.				23/06		EXAS S		EKN				V V			-63		350
ASSISTS Assists per game	38 14.			*01/0	30/06 14/07		ORNELI CHIGA		איזיני				V	-		-50 -60		990 469
TURNOVERS	34			*01/1			llinoi		AID				,	`L		-74		618
Turnovers per game	13.			*01/1			INNESC						V	, <u>.</u>		-49		500
Turnover margin	+1.		•	*01/1			ndiana						•			-71		240
Assist/turnover ratio	1.)	*01/2	*.		nio St							L		-82		963
STEALS	17			*01/2			INN SI						V	, <u> </u>		-63		471
Steals per game	6.			*01/2			SCON							L		-57		500
BLOCKS		8 8:		*01/3			ichiga						V	₹		-62		129
Blocks per game	3.	0 3.	2	*02/0	3/07	II	NDIANA	A					V	₹	81	-75	15	500
WINNING STREAK		1	-	*02/0	7/07	at M	innesc	ta G	older	ı Gop	hers		V	₹	91	-78	114	434
Home win streak		2	-	*02/1	10/07	at W	SCON	SIN						L	62	-74	17	190
ATTENDANCE	16817	3 12775	5	*02/1	5/07	NO	ORTHWE	ESTER	N				V	₹	66	-58	13	668
Home games-Avg/Game	14-1201																	
Neutral site-Avg/Game		- 3-265)		Paradis					-		ands	3					
CCORE BY DEDICAGE	1	0 m a L - 3			Hawkeye		_			, IA								
SCORE BY PERIODS:		2nd Total		*	Big Ten	conre	ence	Game										
Iowa Hawkeyes		988 - 1807																
Opponents		943 - 1694																
= -																		

Iowa Hawkeyes Iowa Hawkeyes Combined Team Statistics (as of Feb 15, 2007) Conference games

RECORD:	OVER	λ Τ.Τ.		ном	· C		73. TAT	ΆΥ			NTE	ידדי	ΓRA	т.				
														ш				
ALL GAMES	(7-5	-		(5-1	•		(2-				•) – (
CONFERENCE	(7-5)		(5-1)		(2-	4)			(() – ())					
NON-CONFERENCE	(0 - 0))		(0-0)		(0-	0)			(() - ())					
			3-PT										_					
## Player GP-GS MinAvg					FT-FTA					_								vg
01 Haluska, Adam 12-12 436 36.3			35-99		85-98	.867	10	51		5.1				21			268 22	. 3
34 Smith, Tyler 12-12 431 35.9			8-31		48-62	.774	30	39	69				46	34		23	182 15	
35 Henderson, Mike 12-8 316 26.3		.444	1-5	.200	16-25	.640	4	19	23	1.9	17	1	19	27	1	8	73 6	.1
11 Freeman, Tony 12-5 274 22.8	26-60	.433	7-27	.259	12-20	.600	6	33	39	3.3	19	0	39	22	0	11	71 5	.9
53 Gorney, Seth 12-7 243 20.3	28-51	.549	0 - 0	.000	7 - 9	.778	20	33	53	4.4	31	0	2	9	4	1	63 5	.3
24 Johnson, Justin 12-1 218 18.2	16-41	.390	14-30	.467	7-11	.636	4	19	23	1.9	12	0	11	7	4	3	53 4	. 4
44 Tate, Cyrus 12-10 238 19.8	22-45	.489	0 - 0	.000	8-13	.615	22	34	56	4.7	38	2	4	16	4	3	52 4	.3
52 Looby, Kurt 12-5 200 16.7	18-25	.720	0 - 0	.000	8-16	.500	25	24	49	4.1	43	4	4	5	10	3	44 3	.7
04 Angle, J.R 11-0 44 4.0	3-9	.333	1-2	.500	0 - 0	.000	1	2	3	0.3	6	0	3	1	0	0	7 0	.6
15 Bohall, Dan 1-0 0 0.0	0-0	.000	0 - 0	.000	0 - 0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	.0
TEAM								13		2.7				4				
Total													154	146			012 67	
Total	278-643 294-651																	
Opponents 12 2400	234-031	.432	/1-225	.310	144-210	.000	133	233	334	32.0	210	-	1/3	143	30	00	803 00	
TEAM STATISTICS IC)WA	OPP		DATE			PONE							/L		ORE	ATTEND	
SCORING		803		*01/0			CHIG						W			-60	11469	
Points per game 67	.8	66.9		*01/1	0/07	at Il	lino	İs						L	70	-74	16618	
	.8	-		*01/1	3/07	MI	NNES	OTA					W	•	60	-49	15500	
FIELD GOALS-ATT 278-6	43 2	94-651		*01/1	6/07	at In	diana	a						L	64	-71	17240	
Field goal pct	32	.452		*01/2	0/07	at Oh	io St	ate						L	63	-82	18963	
3 POINT FG-ATT 66-1	.94	71-225		*01/2	4/07	PE	NN S	CATE					W	1	79	-63	10471	
3-point FG pct	40	.316		*01/2	8/07	WI	SCON	SIN						L	46	-57	15500	
	.5	5.9		*01/3	1/07	at Mi	chiga	an					W	ı	69	-62	11129	
FREE THROWS-ATT 191-2	54 1	44-210		*02/0	3/07	IN	DIAN	A					W	1	81	-75	15500	
Free throw pct	52	.686		*02/0	7/07	at Mi	nnes	ota G	older	Gop	hers		W	•	91	-78	11434	
REBOUNDS4	.08	394		*02/1	0/07	at WI	SCON	SIN						L	62	-74	17190	
	.0	32.8		*02/1	5/07	NO	RTHWI	STER	N				W	Ī	66	-58	13668	
	2	-																
	.54	179			Paradise					_		ınds						
	1.8	14.9			Hawkeye		_		City	, IA								
	.46	149		*	Big Ten	Confer	ence	Game										
	1.2	12.4																
	1.3	-																
•	1	1.2																
	62	60																
Steals per game	3.2 28	5.0 36																
	2.3	3.0																
WINNING STREAK	1	3.0																
Home win streak	2	_																
	.08	92574																
Home games-Avg/Game 6-136		-15429																
Neutral site-Avg/Game	-	0-0																
_	: 2nd	Total																
-	464 -	813																
Opponents	444 -	803																



	February 17, 2007	Game-By-Game Results	Includes 26 Games
--	-------------------	----------------------	-------------------

Overall:	15-11;	Big Ten: 7-5;	Home:	12-2; Away: 2-7;	Neutral: 1-2
Date	Opponent	Result	Attend.	Top Scorer	Top Rebounder
Nov. 13	The Citadel (n)	W, 75-53	9,120	Adam Haluska, 29	Kurt Looby, 14
% Nov. 17	Toledo (n)	W, 78-65	2,468	Tyler Smith, 28	Kurt Looby, 9
% Nov. 19	Alabama (n)	L, 60-72	2,451	Tyler Smith, 19	Tyler Smith, 6
% Nov. 20	Villanova (n)	L, 60-89	3,032	Adam Haluska, 18	Kurt Looby, 7
Nov. 25	at Arizona State	L, 64-67	10,115	Adam Haluska, 24	Cyrus Tate, 5
Nov. 29	at Virginia Tech	L, 65-69	9,847	Adam Haluska, 24	Smith/Tate, 7
+ Dec. 1	Texas-Pan American	W, 62-46	10,113	Justin Johnson, 14	Smith/Johnson/Angle, 5
+ Dec. 2	Coppin State	W, 83-67	10,844	Adam Haluska, 31	Tate/Haluska, 9
Dec. 5	Northern Iowa	L, 55-57	11, 047	Tyler Smith, 20	Seth Gorney, 9
Dec. 8	Iowa State	W, 77-59	14,577	Adam Haluska, 18	Kurt Looby, 6
Dec. 16	at Drake	L, 59-75	7,268	Adam Haluska, 21	Adam Haluska, 7
Dec. 20	Georgia State	W, 101-59	9,024	Adam Haluska, 36	Kurt Looby, 12
Dec. 23	Texas Southern	W, 90-63	10,350	Tyler Smith, 25	Kurt Looby, 6
Dec. 30	Cornell	W, 65-50	10,990	Adam Haluska, 29	Smith/Johnson, 6
* Jan. 4	Michigan State	W, 62-60	11,469	Adam Haluska, 16	Cyrus Tate, 9
* Jan. 10	at Illinois	L, 70-74	16,618	Adam Haluska, 25	Tyler Smith, 7
* Jan. 13	Minnesota	W, 60-49	15,500	Adam Halauska, 22	Tony Freeman, 9
* Jan. 16	at Indiana	L, 64-71	17,240	Adam Haluska, 21	Tyler Smith, 6
* Jan. 20	at Ohio State	L, 63-82	18,963	Tyler Smith, 21	Kurt Looby, 5
* Jan. 24	Penn State	W, 79-63	10,471	Adam Haluska, 24	Gorney/Looby, 6
* Jan. 28	Wisconsin	L, 46-57	15,500	Adam Haluska, 16	Cyrus Tate, 10
* Jan. 31	at Michigan	W, 69-62	11,129	Tyler Smith, 22	Adam Haluska, 10
* Feb. 3	Indiana	W, 81-75	15,500	Adam Haluska, 33	Tyler Smith, 9
* Feb. 7	at Minnesota	W, 91-78	11,434	Adam Haluska, 34	Tyler Smith, 8
* Feb. 10	at Wisconsin	L, 62-74	17,190	Adam Haluska, 16	Haluska/Smith, 6
* Feb. 15	Northwestern	W, 66-58	13,668	Adam Haluska, 29	Cyrus Tate, 7
* Feb. 17	at Michigan State				
* Feb. 21	Purdue				
* Feb. 28	at Penn State				

% - - Paradise Jam, St. Thomas, Virgin Islands

+ - - Hawkeye Challenge, Iowa City, IA

Mar. 8-11 Big Ten Tournament

* - - Big Ten Conference Game

* Mar. 3 Illinois

Attendance Summary	Games	Totals	Average
Home	14	168,173	12,012
Away	9	119,804	13,312
Neutral	3	7,951	2,650
Totals	26	295,928	11,382



February 17,	2007			Game-By	y-Gam	e Statist	ics		j	Inclu	des 20	6 Ga	mes
Team	Score	FG-A	PCT	3-PT. FG	PCT	FT-A	PCT	REB	PF	AS	ТО	BS	ST
at Iowa	75	28-57	.491	9-24	.375	10-13	.769	40	17	25	14	3	8
The Citadel	53	19-56	.339	6-22	.273	9-15	.600	33	17	7	16	3	8
Iowa (n)	78	27-64	.422	5-14	.357	19-25	.760	51	17	12	18	3	4
Toledo	65	24-64	.375	9-23	.391	8-11	.727	30	21	13	14	1	10
Iowa (n)	60	24-64	.375	7-30	.233	5-6	.833	31	20	17	11	1	9
Alabama	72	25-51	.510	5-16	.313	15-22	.682	39	11	14	17	7	6
Iowa (n)	60	19-46	.413	5-12	.417	17-23	.739	26	20	8	22	5	4
Villanova	89	30-57	.526	14-27	.519	15-20	.750	32	20	16	14	5	7
Iowa	64	26-54	.481	8-25	.320	4-5	.800	25	12	16	14	3	8
at Arizona State	67	27-53	.509	10-16	.625	3-4	.750	30	13	19	16	1	4
Iowa	65	23-54	.426	9-20	.450	10-13	.769	37	25	12	19	5	4
at Virginia Tech	69	24-55	.436	4-8	.500	17-33	.515	31	17	13	8	6	9
at Iowa	62	23-49	.469	5-14	.357	11-17	.647	31	14	15	12	2	14
TX-Pan American	46	19-45	.422	4-18	.222	4-10	.400	30	19	11	19	0	
at Iowa	83	28-63	.444	10-23	.435	17-21	.810	41	17	22	12	3	5
Coppin State	67	24-57	.421	5-18	.278	14-19	.737	32	25	9	14	2	5
at Iowa	55	22-63	.349	6-14	.429	5-7	.714	34	24	11	10	0	5
Northern Iowa	57	17-48	.354	2-9	.222	21-29	.724	44	14	10	15	8	3
at Iowa	77	28-61	.459	6-8	.750	15-19	.789	30	18	17	12	6	13
Iowa State	59	22-57	.386	9-24	.375	6-11	.545	43	19	11	26	5	6
Iowa	59	20-51	.392	9-23	.391	10-14	.714	23	25	11	15	1	7
at Drake	75	26-49	.531	5-15	.333	18-29	.621	41	17	13	17	3	8
at Iowa	101	36-68	.529	11-21	.524	18-25	.720	44	22	26	14	4	9
Georgia State	59	19-55	.345	6-23	.261	15-25	.600	35	19	13	25	2	5
at Iowa	90	25-59	.424	7-18	.389	33-37	.892	34	16	20	9	4	11
Texas Southern	63	24-58	.414	6-15	.400	9-15	.600	41	28	16	24	3	4
at Iowa	65	25-45	.556	8-19	.421	7-10	.700	28	8	19	17	10	10
Cornell	50	19-53	.358	10-25	.400	2-4	.500	29	11	16	20	1_	
at Iowa	62	20-47	.426	4-13	.308	18-23	.783	26	14	14	7	3	8
Michigan State	60	22-53	.415	5-17	.294	11-14	.786	37	20	14	12	3	3



February 17	, 2007			Game-By	y-Gam	e Statist	ics		j	Inclu	des 20	6 Ga	mes
Team	Score	FG-A	PCT	3-PT. FG	PCT	FT-A	PCT	REB	PF	AS	ТО	BS	ST
Iowa	70	21-48	.438	7-13	.538	21-27	.778	28	19	10	16	2	3
at Illinois	74	28-55	.509	8-25	.320	10-19	.526	33	19	19	14	2	6
at Iowa	60	18-53	.340	2-17	.118	22-27	.815	38	12	6	7	5	2
Minnesota	49	20-59	.339	4-17	.235	5-7	.714	40	17	9	11	4	4
Iowa	64	25-55	.455	2-10	.200	12-16	.750	33	18	12	14	1	7
at Indiana	71	25-54	.463	8-21	.381	13-17	.765	32	17	13	13	4	5
Iowa	63	27-56	.482	7-20	.350	2-6	.333	27	17	14	13	0	3
at Ohio State	82	31-53	.585	6-20	.300	14-17	.824	27	13	17	11	2	4
at Iowa	79	27-52	.519	8-17	.471	17-27	.630	32	21	11	8	4	4
Penn State	63	21-60	.350	6-23	.261	15-25	.600	44	22	12	13	0	3
at Iowa	46	16-57	.281	2-14	.143	12-18	.667	40	20	9	9	1	5
Wisconsin	57	20-43	.465	7-19	.368	10-18	.556	33	14	14	12	2	4
Iowa	69	24-56	.429	7-17	.412	14-18	.778	40	23	17	15	4	4
at Michigan	62	21-55	.382	1-8	.125	19-24	.792	31	17	15	11	5	6
at Iowa	81	21-52	.404	7-20	.350	32-37	.865	42	27	15	19	2	7
Indiana	75	25-52	.481	8-20	.400	17-23	.739	25	29	17	15	2	7
Iowa	91	32-55	.582	10-16	.625	17-21	.810	26	14	24	10	2	7
at Minnesota	78	31-49	.633	7-19	.368	9-12	.750	18	16	20	13	3	4
Iowa	62	27-64	.422	3-13	.231	5-10	.500	33	20	11	12	0	7
at Wisconsin	74	26-58	.448	8-17	.471	14-22	.633	42	13	14	14	6	
at Iowa	66	20-48	.417	7-24	.292	19-24	.792	41	15	11	16	4	5
Northwestern	58	24-60	.400	3-19	.158	7-12	.583	32	21	16	10	3	7

Iowa

at Michigan State

at Iowa

Purdue

Iowa

at Penn State

at Iowa

Illinois



February 17, 2007 Season & Career Bests Includes 26 Games

Season Bests

Player	Points	Rebounds	Assists	Blocks	Steals
Drew Adams	2, Citadel	1, Citadel/GA St.	1, TX Southern		
J.R. Angle	8, Coppin State	5, TX-Pan AM	1, six times		2, Georgia State
Dan Bohall					1, Citadel
Josh Crawford	2, Georgia State	1, five times	1, Villanova	1, TX Southern	
Tony Freeman	16, Alabama	9, Minnesota	11, Citadel		3, IA State/Mich St
Seth Gorney	12, at Indiana	9, Northern IA	3, Alabama	2, at Michigan	3, Citadel
Adam Haluska	36, Georgia State	10, at Michigan	9, Coppin State	2, Iowa State	4, Cornell
Mike Henderson	12, Penn State	4, four times	9, GA St./TX Sou.	1, at Minnesota	3, TX Southern
Justin Johnson	14, Texas Pan Amer.	8, Minnesota	4, three times	3, Cornell	2, Copp. St./TX So.
Kurt Looby	13, Toledo/Villanova	14, Citadel	2, three times	5, Cornell	2, four times
Tyler Smith	28, Toledo	9, Indiana	7, Indiana	1, four times	5, at Wisconsin
Cyrus Tate	14, Mich. St.	10, Wisconsin	2, three times	2, Minnesota	2, three times
Brett Wessels	3, Toledo/Alabama	2, Alabama	3, Citadel		1, four times

Career Bests

Player	Points	Rebounds	Assists
Drew Adams	2, Citadel	1, Citadel/Georgia State	1, TX Southern
J.R. Angle	8, Coppin State	5, Texas Pan American	1, six times, last at Minnesota
Dan Bohall			
Josh Crawford	2, Georgia State	1, five times, last vs. TX Southern	1, Villanova
Tony Freeman	16, Alabama	9, Minnesota	11 vs. Citadel
Seth Gorney	12, at Indiana	9 vs. Northern Iowa	3 vs. Alabama
Adam Haluska	36, Georgia State	11 vs. ARK-Pine Bluff, '03	9, Coppin State
Mike Henderson	17, Michigan St., '05	8 vs. Drake/Illinois, '06	9, Georgia State/TX Southern
Justin Johnson	14, Texas Pan American	8, Minnesota	4 at Arizona State
Kurt Looby	13, Toledo/Villanova	14 vs. Citadel	3, four times
Tyler Smith	28, Toledo	9, Indiana	7, Indiana
Cyrus Tate	14, Mich. St.	10, Wisconsin	2 at VA Tech
Brett Wessels	3, three times, last vs. Alabama	2 vs. Alabama	3 vs. Citadel

NOTE: Career bests occurred in 2006-07 unless otherwise noted.



February 17, 200		Ii	Individual Points/Rebounds						Includes 26 Games				
	A D A M S	A N G L E	B O H A L L	C R A W F O R D	F R E E M A	G O R N E Y	H A L U S K A	H E N D E R S O	J O H N S O N	L O O B Y	S M I T H	T A T E	W E S S E L S
The Citadel	2-1	2-2	0-0	0-0	7#6	10#2	29#5	INJ	6#3	4#14	2-0	13-3	0-1
% Toledo (n)	DNP	0-1	DNP	DNP	2#8	10#5	10#5	INJ	3#2	13#9	28-6	9-7	3-1
% Alabama (n)	DNP	0-3	0-0	0-1	16#4	10#2	4#4	INJ	6-2	0#2	19#6	2-2	3-2
% Villanova (n)	0-0	5-0	0-0	0-1	7#1	2#1	18#4	INJ	0-1	13#7	12#3	3-3	0-0
at Arizona State	DNP	5-1	DNP	DNP	3#0	2#3	24#4	INJ	8-2	6#2	12#4	4-5	0-1
at Virginia Tech	DNP	0-1	DNP	DNP	11-2	4-5	24#2	INJ	9#6	6#4	7#7	4#7	0-0
+ Texas-Pan American	DNP	0-5	0-0	0-0	10-1	8-4	8#4	DNP	14#5	4#2	12#5	6#3	0-0
+ Coppin State	DNP	8-2	DNP	DNP	6-2	2-3	31#9	1-0	13#5	0#1	16#7	6#9	DNP
Northern Iowa	DNP	2-0	DNP	DNP	11-4	8-9	9#3	0-0	3#0	0#4	20#6	2#4	DNP
Iowa State	0-0	5#2	0-0	0-0	11#2	6#4	18#4	8-0	6-1	5-6	16#2	2-3	0-0
at Drake	DNP	0#1	DNP	0-0	4#1	2#5	21#7	2-0	12-0	2-0	16#5	0-1	0-0
Georgia State	0-1	4-2	0-0	2-1	12-3	8#5	36#1	8#4	8-6	6-12	15#5	2#2	0-0
Texas Southern	0-0	2-2	0-0	0-1	4-1	10#3	21#4	9#9	9-2	3-6	25#3	7#5	0-1
Cornell	DNP	2-1	DNP	DNP	6-0	4#3	29#3	6#1	0-6	0-5	18#6	0#1	0-1
* Mich. State	DNP	4-0	DNP	DNP	3-1	3#3	16#5	5#0	0-1	7-3	10#4	14#9	DNP
* at Illinois	DNP	0-0	DNP	DNP	5-1	6#4	25#2	4#3	11-2	5-3	12#7	2#2	DNP
* Minnesota	DNP	0-0	DNP	DNP	7-9	6#4	22#4	7#1	0-8	0-4	15#3	3#4	DNP
* at Indiana	DNP	0-1	DNP	DNP	0-1	12#5	21#4	5#4	4#2	2-3	17#6	3-4	DNP
* at Ohio State	DNP	0-0	DNP	DNP	6#2	4#4	15#4	8#4	3-1	2-5	21#4	4-1	DNP
* Penn State	DNP	0-0	DNP	DNP	5-4	2#6	24#3	12#1	9-0	6-6	19#5	2#5	DNP
* Wisconsin	DNP	0-1	DNP	DNP	3-2	2#4	16#7	5#1	0-0	6-6	8#5	6#10	DNP
* at Michigan	DNP	0-0	DNP	DNP	14-1	6-7	17#10	0#1	6-1	0#3	22#8	4#4	DNP
* Indiana	DNP	0-0	DNP	DNP	4#4	6-6	33#5	4-3	8-2	2#6	18#9	6#4	DNP
at Minnesota	DNP	3-1	DNP	DNP	11#3	8-1	34#5	11-1	1-2	4#0	19#8	0#2	DNP
* at Wisconsin	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	8#5	8-4	16#6	6-1	5-1	5#4	8#6	6#4	DNP
* Northwestern	DNP	0-0	DNP	DNP	5#6	0-5	29#6	6-3	6-3	5#6	13#4	2#7	DNP

^{*} at Mich. State

% - - Paradise Jam, St. Thomas, Virgin Islands

- - Denotes starting line-up

^{*} Purdue

^{*} at Penn State

^{*} Illinois

^{+ - -} Hawkeye Challenge, Iowa City, IA

^{* - -} Big Ten Conference Game



February 17, 2007

The Last Time . . .

Includes 26 Games

The Last Time a Player...

Had 30 or more points

Iowa - - 34, Adam Haluska, at Minnesota 2/7/07 Opponent - - 32, Vedran Vukusic, Northwestern, 1/26/05

Made at least 90% of his FGA (10 att.)

Iowa - - .909 (9-10), Luke Recker vs. Purdue, 3/07/02 Opponent - - .923 (12-13), Greg Oden, Ohio State, 1/20/07

Made 100% of his FTA (10 att.)

Iowa - - 1.000 (10-10), Tyler Smith vs. Indiana 2/3/07 Opponent - - 1.000 (10-10), Vincent Grier, Minnesota, 2/18/06

Had 15 or more rebounds

Iowa - - 23, Greg Brunner vs. Minnesota, 1/18/06 Opponent - -17, Marco Killingsworth, Indiana, 2/11/06

Had 10 or more assists

Iowa - - 10, Jeff Horner vs. Ohio State (Big Ten Tournament), 3/12/06 Opponent - - 10, Mike Conley, Jr., Ohio State. 1/20/07

Had 5 or more blocks

Iowa - - 5, Kurt Looby vs. Cornell, 12/30/06 Opponent - - 5, Lewis Witcher, Virginia Tech, 11/29/06

Had 5 or more steals

Iowa - - 5, Tyler Smith at Wisconsin, 2/10/07 Opponent - - 5, Vedran Vukusic, Northwestern, 2/12/05

The Last Time A Team . . .

Scored 100 or more points

Iowa - - 101, vs. Georgia State, 12/20/06 Opponent - - 106, North Carolina, 11/24/04

Scored 40 or fewer points

Iowa - - 39 vs. Indiana, 1/10/49 Opponent - - 38, Penn State, 3/1/06

Won an overtime game

Iowa - - 76-72 (3OT) vs. Minnesota, 1/18/06 Opponent - - 63-67 (1 OT), at Northern Iowa, 12/6/05

Made at least 60% of its FGA (20 att.)

Iowa - - .653 (32-44) vs. Michigan, 2/4/06 Opponent - - .633 (31-49), Minnesota, 2/7/07

Made at least 50% of its 3-pt. FGA (8 att.)

Iowa - - .625 (10-16), at Minnesota, 2/7/07 Opponent - - .500 (4-8), Virginia Tech, 11/29/06

Made at least 90% of its FTA (10 att.)

*Iowa - - 1.000 (20-20) vs. Western Illinois, 11/19/04 Opponents - - .900 (9-10), Robert Morris, 12/22/05



February 17, 2007 Season Highs & Lows Includes 26 Games

Individual Highs

Points: 36 Adam Haluska vs. Georgia State Field Goals: 13 (19 att.) Adam Haluska vs. Georgia State Adam Haluska at Wisconsin **Field Goal Attempts:** 20 (7 made) Field Goal Percentage (8 att.): .769 (10-13) Adam Haluska vs. Cornell

3-pt. Field Goals: Adam Haluska vs. Citadel (14 att.); vs. Coppin State (12 att.);

Turnovers

Fouls

Points

Field Goals

FG Attempts

FG Percentage

3-pt. Field Goals

3-pt. FG Attempts

3-pt. FG Percentage

Free Throws

FT Attempts

FT Percentage

Rebounds

Assists

Blocked Shots

Steals

Turnovers

Fouls

vs. Georgia State (11 att.); vs. Cornell (9 att.); at Minn. (10 att.)

3-pt. Field Goal Attempts: Adam Haluska vs. The Citadel 14 (6 made)

3-pt. Field Goal Percentage (4 att.): .800 (4-5) Justin Johnson at Drake; Tyler Smith vs. Texas Southern

Adam Haluska vs. Northwestern **Free Throws:** 16 (18 att.) **Free Throw Attempts:** 18 (16 made) Adam Haluska vs. Northwestern

Free Throw Percentage (7 att): 1.000 Smith (10-10) vs. Indiana; Haluska (8-8) vs. Minnesota

Rebounds: 14 Kurt Looby vs. The Citadel **Assists:** 11 Tony Freeman vs. The Citadel Kurt Looby vs. Cornell **Blocked Shots:** 5 **Steals:** 5 Tyler Smith at Wisconsin

Team Highs

Iowa

101 vs. Georgia State **Points** 36 (68 att.) vs. Georgia State Field Goals 68 (36 made) vs. Georgia State **FG** Attempts .582 (32-55) at Minnesota **FG** Percentage 11 (21 att.) vs. Georgia State 3-pt. Field Goals 30 (7 made) vs. Alabama 3-pt. FG Attempts 3-pt. FG Percentage .750 (6-8) vs. Iowa State 33 (37 att.) vs. Texas Southern **Free Throws** 37 (33 made) vs. Texas Southern; vs. Indiana (32 made) **FT Attempts** .892 (33-37) vs. Texas Southern FT Percentage 51 vs. Toledo Rebounds 26 vs. Georgia State Assists 10 vs. Cornell **Blocked Shots** 14 vs. Texas Pan American Steals 22 vs. Villanova

25 at Virginia Tech & at Drake

Team Lows

Iowa

46 vs. Wisconsin

16 (57 att.) vs. Wisconsin 45 (25 made) vs. Cornell .281 (16-57) vs. Wisconsin 2 (17 att) vs Minn.; (10 att.) at Ind., vs Wisc. (14 att)

8 (6 made) vs. Iowa State .118 (2-17) vs. Minnesota 2 (6 att.) at Ohio State 5 (4 made) vs. Arizona State .333 (2-6) at Ohio State

23 at Drake 6 vs. Minnesota

0 vs. Northern Iowa, at Ohio State & at Wisconsin

2 vs. Minnesota

7 vs. Michigan State & Minnesota

8 vs. Cornell

Opponent

89 by Villanova 31 (49 att.) by Minnesota 64 (24 made) by Toledo .633 (31-49) by Minnesota 14 (27 att.) by Villanova 27 (14 made) by Villanova .625 (10-16) by Arizona State 21 (29 att.) by Northern Iowa 33 (17 made) by Virginia Tech .824 (14-17) by Ohio State 44 by Northern Iowa, Penn State 19 by Arizona State

8 by Northern Iowa 10 by Toledo 26 by Iowa State 29 by Indiana

Opponent

46 by Texas Pan American 17 (48 att.) by Northern Iowa 43 (20 made) by Wisconsin

.339 by Citadel (19-56) & Minn. (20-59)

1 (8 att.) by Michigan

8 (4 made) by VA Tech/(1 made) by Mich.

.125 (1-8) by Michigan 2 (4 att.) by Cornell

4 (3 made) by Arizona State; (2 made) Cornell

.400 (4-10) by Texas Pan America

18 by Minnesota 7 by The Citadel

0 by Texas-Pan Amer.

3 by Northern Iowa & Michigan State

8 by Virginia Tech, Penn State

11 by Alabama & Cornell



February 17, 2007	Iowa's Recon	rd Whei	n	I	ncludes 26	Games
When playing at home: 12-2	When leading at t	he half:	12-4	When wear	ring White:	9-2
When playing on the road: 2-7	When trailing at the		1-7	When wear		2-8
When playing on a neutral court: 1-2	When tied at the h	nalf:	2-0	When wear	ring Gold:	4-1
When Iowa scores 100 points or more:	1-0	Iowa fie	eld goal percen	tage at home:	337-774	.435
When Iowa scores 90-99 points:	2-0		eld goal percen		295-667	.442
When Iowa scores 80-89 points:	2-0		point percentag		92-246	.374
When Iowa scores 70-79 points:	4-1		point percentage		79-213	.371
When Iowa scores under 70 points:	6-10	Iowa fr	ee throw percen	ntage at home:	236-305	.862
		Iowa fr	ee throw perce	ntage on road:	136-184	.739
When opponent scores 100 points or more:	0-0		_			
When opponent scores 90-99 points:	0-0	On Sun			0-2	
When opponent scores 80-89 points:	0-2	On Moi			1-1	
When opponent scores 70-79 points:	2-5	On Tue			0-2	
When opponent scores 60-69 points:	6-2		lnesday:		4-2	
When opponent scores fewer than 60 points:	7-2	On Thu			2-0	
		On Frid	lay:		3-0	
When Iowa shoots at least 50% from the field:	4-0	On Satu	ırday:		5-4	
When Iowa shoots less than 50% from the field	: 11-11					
When opponent shoots at least 50% from the fie	eld: 1-6	On CBS	S:		0-1	
When opponent shoots less than 50% from the		On ESF	N:		1-2	
When Iowa has higher FG% than opponent:	13-0	On ESF	N2:		1-0	
When opponent has higher FG%:	2-11	On ES	PN Plus:		12-3	
When FG% is equal:	0-0	On ESF			0-2	
1		On Fox			0-3	
When Iowa outrebounds opponent:	9-3		onent Network	ς:	0-0	
When opponent has more rebounds:	6-7	No Tele			1-0	
When rebounds are equal:	0-1					
1		Most Po	oints, First Hal	f:	49 vs. GA St./7	X Sou.
When Iowa shoots at least 80% from the line:	5-2		Points, First H		17 at Indiana	
When Iowa shoots less than 80% from the line:	10-9	Most Po	oints Allowed,	First Half:	41 vs. Villanov	a
When opponent shoots at least 80% from the li	ne: 0-1		Points Allowed		16 vs. Minneso	ota
When opponent shoots less than 80% from the						
When Iowa shoots more free throws than oppor		Most Po	oints, Second F	Half:	52 vs. Georgia	State
When opponent shoots more free throws:	2-7		Points, Second		24 vs. Wiscons	
When free throws attempts are equal:	1-1		oints Allowed,		48 vs. Villanov	a
When Iowa has higher FT% than opponent:	13-7				23 vs. Texas Pa	ın Amer.
When opponent has higher FT%:	2-5		Halftime Adva		22 vs. Texas So	
When FT% is equal:	0-0		Halftime Defic		17 vs. Villanov	
When Iowa shoots at least 50% from three-poin	nt range:	3-1				
When Iowa shoots less than 50% from three-poi		12-10				
When opponent shoots at least 50% from three-		1-3				
When opponent shoots at least 30% from three When opponent shoots less than 50% from three		14-8				
When Iowa has a higher three-point FG% than		11-4				
When opponent has a higher three-point FG%:		4-7				
		0-0				
When three-point FG% is equal:		0-0				
When Iowa has more assists than opponent:		9-2				
When opponent has more assists:		5-9				
When assists are equal:		1-0				
When Iowa has fewer turnovers than opponent:	:	11-5				
When opponent has fewer turnovers:		4-6				
When turnovers are equal:		0-0				
When Iowa has more steals than opponent:		8-5				
When opponent has more steals:		4-5				
When steals are equal:		3-1				



February 17, 2007	Iowa U	Inder Ste	eve Al	lford	I	Includes 26 Games				
When playing at home: 98-27		leading at th		113-29	When wear		73-21			
When playing on the road: 28-59 When playing on a neutral court: 24-17		trailing at the tied at the h		33-69 4-5	When wear When wear		32-60 45-22			
When Iowa scores 100 points or more:		3-0			entage at home:	2,977-6,774	.440			
When Iowa scores 90-99 points:		8-2			entage on road:	2,936-6,809	.431			
When Iowa scores 80-89 points:		33-5		3-point percen		667-2,024	.330			
When Iowa scores 70-79 points:		57-19		3-point percen		755-2,164	.349			
When Iowa scores under 70 points:		49-77			centage at home: centage on road:	2,170-3,089 1,989-2,833	.702 .700			
When opponent scores 100 points or more:		0-1								
When opponent scores 90-99 points:		1-6		unday:		8-5				
When opponent scores 80-89 points:		5-23		londay:		5-4				
When opponent scores 70-79 points:		27-45		uesday:		25-14				
When opponent scores 60-69 points:		57-20		ednesday:		23-29				
When opponent scores fewer than 60 points:		60-8		hursday:		12-5				
			On F			20-7				
When Iowa shoots at least 50% from the field		43-6	On Sa	aturday:		57-39				
When Iowa shoots less than 50% from the fie		107-97				- 0				
When opponent shoots at least 50% from the		7-34	On C			7-8				
When opponent shoots less than 50% from the	e field:	143-69	On E			16-23				
When Iowa has higher FG% than opponent:		125-19		SPN2:		12-5				
When opponent has higher FG%:		24-82		SPN Plus:		105-57				
When FG% is equal:		1-2		SPNU:		1-2				
Wilson Issue sectoral sounds are a sector		100.50		ox Sports:	1	0-3 6-5				
When Iowa outrebounds opponent:		100-50 42-51		pponent Netwo	OTK:	3-0				
When opponent has more rebounds: When rebounds are equal:		8-2	NO 16	eievisioii.		3-0				
when rebounds are equal.		0-2	Most	Points, First H	alf.	56 vs. UNC-A	11/23/03			
When Iowa shoots at least 80% from the line:		22-16		st Points, First		16 at Mich. St.				
When Iowa shoots less than 80% from the lin		128-87		Points Allowed		59 by N. Car.,				
When opponent shoots at least 80% from the		22-16			ed, First Half:	12 by ASU, 12				
When opponent shoots less than 80% from the		128-87		Points, Second		56 vs. W. Car.,				
When Iowa shoots more free throws than opp		125-44		st Points, Seco		20 at Wisconsi				
When opponent shoots more free throws:		22-57			d, Second Half:	56, twice (MSI				
When free throws attempts are equal:		3-2			ed, Second Half:					
When Iowa has higher FT% than opponent:		93-42		est Halftime Ad		27 at Penn Stat				
When opponent has higher FT%:		56-60				27 vs. UMES,				
When FT% is equal:		1-1	Large	est Halftime De	eficit:	33 at Mich. St.				
When Iowa shoots at least 50% from three-po	oint range		31-	7						
When Iowa shoots less than 50% from three-			119-9							
When opponent shoots at least 50% from three			6-1							
When opponent shoots less than 50% from the			144-8							
When Iowa has a higher three-point FG% tha			99-2							
When opponent has a higher three-point FG%			50-7							
When three-point FG% is equal:			1-							
When Iowa has more assists than opponent:			100-1							
When opponent has more assists: When assists are equal:			42-8 8-							
When Iowa has fewer turnovers than opponer	nt:		87-2	6						
When opponent has fewer turnovers:			55-6	9						
When turnovers are equal:			8-							
When Iowa has more steals than opponent:			76-3							
When opponent has more steals:			63-5							
When steals are equal:			11-	9						



2006-07 Game Summaries

Toledo

Iowa

(1) IOWA 75, THE CITADEL 53 November 13, 2006, Carver-Hawkeye Arena, Iowa City, IA

Senior guard Adam Haluska matched a career-high with 29 points in leading Iowa to a 75-53 season-opening win over The Citadel in Iowa City. Haluska connected on 8-16 field goal attempts, including 6-14 treys, and added 7-7 free throws. He also had five rebounds and six assists.

The win marked Iowa's 29th straight win in a season opening game and extended Iowa's home court winning streak to 19 games.

Sophomore Cyrus Tate, in his first game at Iowa, came off the bench to add 13 points on 6-7 field goals. Junior center Seth Gorney added 10 points and three steals and junior forward Kurt Looby, also in his first game as a Hawkeye, led both teams with 14 rebounds and collected three blocked shots. Sophomore point guard Tony Freeman had 11 assists, seven points and six rebounds.

Iowa started strong at both ends of the floor. The Hawkeyes shot 50% from the field in the opening half, while allowing The Citadel to shoot just 29.6%. Iowa built a 42-22 halftime advantage and was never threatened in the second half.

Iowa shot 49.1% from the field and 37.5% from three-point range, while holding The Citadel to 33.9% shooting. Iowa won the rebounding battle 40-33 and had 25 assists.

THE CITAL	DEL 53	3									
Name	FG	3-PT	FT	RB	PF	TP	A	TO	BK	\mathbf{S}	MN
Everhart	1-6	0-3	1-3	12	4	3	1	2	0	1	36
Nelson	2-11	0-0	0-0	6	3	4	0	3	0	0	17
Diasparra	1-2	1-1	0-0	0	1	3	0	2	0	1	15
McLendon	0-3	0-2	0-0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	13
Hammack	2-9	0-6	4-5	1	2	8	1	3	2	3	31
Valiulis	5-9	3-4	2-2	2	1	15	0	1	0	1	26
Brick	5-7	1-2	0-0	2	2	11	3	2	0	1	28
Streeter	0-2	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	13
Schiavoni	1-4	1-3	1-2	3	0	4	0	0	0	0	5
Thompson	2-3	0-1	0-1	0	3	4	2	1	0	1	14
Smith	0-0	0-0	1-2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2
Team				3			2				
Totals	19-56	6-22	9-15	33	17	53	7	16	3	8	200
	FG%:	.339	3PT%	ó:	.273		FT%	ó:	.600		
IOWA 75											
Name	FG	3-PT	FT	RB	PF	TP	A	TO	BK	S	MN
Name					11		7%	10			
Looby	2-6	0-0	0-2	14	1	4	1	1	3	0	27
Looby Gorney	2-6 4-7	0-0 0-0	0-2 2-2	14 2	1 0	4 10	1	1 2		0	27 25
Looby	2-6 4-7 8-16	0-0 0-0 6-14	0-2 2-2 7-7	14 2 5	1 0 2	4 10 29	1 1 6	1 2 3	3 0 0	0 3 1	27 25 33
Looby Gorney Haluska Freeman	2-6 4-7 8-16 3-7	0-0 0-0 6-14 1-3	0-2 2-2 7-7 0-0	14 2 5 6	1 0 2 1	4 10 29 7	1	1 2 3 3	3 0 0 0	0 3 1 1	27 25 33 32
Looby Gorney Haluska Freeman Johnson	2-6 4-7 8-16 3-7 2-7	0-0 0-0 6-14 1-3 2-7	0-2 2-2 7-7 0-0 0-0	14 2 5 6 3	1 0 2 1 1	4 10 29 7 6	1 1 6 11 0	1 2 3 3 3	3 0 0 0 0	0 3 1 1 0	27 25 33 32 31
Looby Gorney Haluska Freeman Johnson Crawford	2-6 4-7 8-16 3-7 2-7 0-0	0-0 0-0 6-14 1-3 2-7 0-0	0-2 2-2 7-7 0-0 0-0 0-0	14 2 5 6 3 1	1 0 2 1 1 0	4 10 29 7 6 0	1 1 6 11 0 0	1 2 3 3 3 0	3 0 0 0 0 0	0 3 1 1 0 0	27 25 33 32 31 1
Looby Gorney Haluska Freeman Johnson Crawford Adams	2-6 4-7 8-16 3-7 2-7 0-0 1-1	0-0 0-0 6-14 1-3 2-7 0-0 0-0	0-2 2-2 7-7 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0	14 2 5 6 3 1	1 0 2 1 1 0	4 10 29 7 6 0 2	1 1 6 11 0 0	1 2 3 3 3 0 0	3 0 0 0 0 0	0 3 1 1 0 0	27 25 33 32 31 1 2
Looby Gorney Haluska Freeman Johnson Crawford Adams Angle	2-6 4-7 8-16 3-7 2-7 0-0 1-1 1-2	0-0 0-0 6-14 1-3 2-7 0-0 0-0	0-2 2-2 7-7 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0	14 2 5 6 3 1 1 2	1 0 2 1 1 0 1	4 10 29 7 6 0 2	1 1 6 11 0 0 0	1 2 3 3 3 0 0	3 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 3 1 1 0 0 0	27 25 33 32 31 1 2 7
Looby Gorney Haluska Freeman Johnson Crawford Adams Angle Wessels	2-6 4-7 8-16 3-7 2-7 0-0 1-1 1-2 0-1	0-0 0-0 6-14 1-3 2-7 0-0 0-0 0-0	0-2 2-2 7-7 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0	14 2 5 6 3 1 1 2	1 0 2 1 1 0 1 0 3	4 10 29 7 6 0 2 2 0	1 1 6 11 0 0 0 0 3	1 2 3 3 3 0 0 0 0	3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 3 1 1 0 0 0 0	27 25 33 32 31 1 2 7
Looby Gorney Haluska Freeman Johnson Crawford Adams Angle Wessels Bohall	2-6 4-7 8-16 3-7 2-7 0-0 1-1 1-2 0-1	0-0 0-0 6-14 1-3 2-7 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0	0-2 2-2 7-7 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0	14 2 5 6 3 1 1 2 1 0	1 0 2 1 1 0 1 0 3 1	4 10 29 7 6 0 2 2 0 0	1 1 6 11 0 0 0 0 0 3	1 2 3 3 3 0 0 0 0 0	3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 3 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 1	27 25 33 32 31 1 2 7 12 2
Looby Gorney Haluska Freeman Johnson Crawford Adams Angle Wessels Bohall Smith	2-6 4-7 8-16 3-7 2-7 0-0 1-1 1-2 0-1 0-1 1-2	0-0 0-0 6-14 1-3 2-7 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0	0-2 2-2 7-7 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0	14 2 5 6 3 1 1 2 1 0	1 0 2 1 1 0 1 0 3 1 5	4 10 29 7 6 0 2 2 2 0 0	1 1 6 11 0 0 0 0 0 3 0 3	1 2 3 3 3 0 0 0 0 0	3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 3 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 1	27 25 33 32 31 1 2 7 12 2 10
Looby Gorney Haluska Freeman Johnson Crawford Adams Angle Wessels Bohall Smith	2-6 4-7 8-16 3-7 2-7 0-0 1-1 1-2 0-1	0-0 0-0 6-14 1-3 2-7 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0	0-2 2-2 7-7 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0	14 2 5 6 3 1 1 2 1 0 0 3	1 0 2 1 1 0 1 0 3 1	4 10 29 7 6 0 2 2 0 0	1 1 6 11 0 0 0 0 0 3	1 2 3 3 3 0 0 0 0 0	3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 3 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 1	27 25 33 32 31 1 2 7 12 2
Looby Gorney Haluska Freeman Johnson Crawford Adams Angle Wessels Bohall Smith Tate Team	2-6 4-7 8-16 3-7 2-7 0-0 1-1 1-2 0-1 0-1 1-2 6-7	0-0 0-0 6-14 1-3 2-7 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0	0-2 2-2 7-7 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 1-2	14 2 5 6 3 1 1 2 1 0 0 3 2	1 0 2 1 1 0 1 0 3 1 5 2	4 10 29 7 6 0 2 2 0 0 2 13	1 1 6 11 0 0 0 0 3 0 3	1 2 3 3 3 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 3 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 0	27 25 33 32 31 1 2 7 12 2 10 18
Looby Gorney Haluska Freeman Johnson Crawford Adams Angle Wessels Bohall Smith	2-6 4-7 8-16 3-7 2-7 0-0 1-1 1-2 0-1 0-1 1-2 6-7	0-0 0-0 6-14 1-3 2-7 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0	0-2 2-2 7-7 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 1-2	14 2 5 6 3 1 1 2 1 0 0 3 2 40	1 0 2 1 1 0 1 0 3 1 5 2	4 10 29 7 6 0 2 2 2 0 0	1 1 6 11 0 0 0 0 0 3 0 3 0	1 2 3 3 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0	3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 3 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 1	27 25 33 32 31 1 2 7 12 2 10
Looby Gorney Haluska Freeman Johnson Crawford Adams Angle Wessels Bohall Smith Tate Team	2-6 4-7 8-16 3-7 2-7 0-0 1-1 1-2 0-1 0-1 1-2 6-7	0-0 0-0 6-14 1-3 2-7 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0	0-2 2-2 7-7 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 1-2	14 2 5 6 3 1 1 2 1 0 0 3 2 40	1 0 2 1 1 0 1 0 3 1 5 2	4 10 29 7 6 0 2 2 0 0 2 13	1 1 6 11 0 0 0 0 3 0 3	1 2 3 3 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0	3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 3 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 0	27 25 33 32 31 1 2 7 12 2 10 18
Looby Gorney Haluska Freeman Johnson Crawford Adams Angle Wessels Bohall Smith Tate Team Totals	2-6 4-7 8-16 3-7 2-7 0-0 1-1 1-2 0-1 1-2 6-7 28-57 FG%:	0-0 0-0 6-14 1-3 2-7 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0	0-2 2-2 7-7 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 1-2	14 2 5 6 3 1 1 2 1 0 0 3 2 40	1 0 2 1 1 0 1 0 3 1 5 2	4 10 29 7 6 0 2 2 0 0 2 13	1 1 6 11 0 0 0 0 0 3 0 3 0	1 2 3 3 3 0 0 0 0 0 1 0	3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 3 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 0 1	27 25 33 32 31 1 2 7 12 2 10 18
Looby Gorney Haluska Freeman Johnson Crawford Adams Angle Wessels Bohall Smith Tate Team	2-6 4-7 8-16 3-7 2-7 0-0 1-1 1-2 0-1 1-2 6-7 28-57 FG%:	0-0 0-0 6-14 1-3 2-7 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0	0-2 2-2 7-7 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 1-2	14 2 5 6 3 1 1 2 1 0 0 3 2 40	1 0 2 1 1 0 1 0 3 1 5 2	4 10 29 7 6 0 2 2 0 0 2 13	1 1 6 11 0 0 0 0 3 0 3 0 7 FT %	1 2 3 3 3 0 0 0 0 0 1 0	3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 3 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 0 1	27 25 33 32 31 1 2 7 12 2 10 18

33

75

Iowa

(2) IOWA 78, TOLEDO 65 November 17, 2006, St. Thomas, Virgin Islands

Freshman Tyler Smith came off the bench to score 28 points to lead Iowa to a 78-65 win over Toledo in the first round of the Paradise Jam.

Smith and the young Hawkeyes took over the boards in the second half in earning the win. For the game, Smith connected on 11-17 field goals and 5-8 free throws and made his only three-point attempt. He added six rebounds and five assists in 28 minutes of action.

Smith had plenty of help from his young teammates. Junior center Kurt Looby, in just his second game at Iowa, collected two quick fouls and played just two minutes in the first half. Consequently, the Hawkeyes held just a 21-19 rebounding advantage over the Rockets, a popular choice to win the Mid-American Conference this season after winning 20 games a year ago.

Looby was a different story in the second half. He ended the contest with 13 points and nine rebounds as the Hawkeyes won the rebounding battle 51-30. Junior center Seth Gorney and senior guard Adam Haluska each added 10 points and five rebounds. Cyrus Tate added nine points and seven rebounds off the bench as Iowa's reserves scored 40 points.

Iowa shot 42.2% from the field, compared to 37.5% for Toledo. The Hawkeyes also shot 35.7% from three-point range and hit 19-25 (76%) free throws. Iowa's defense also allowed the veteran Rockets just three free throw attempts in the second half.

TOLEDO	65										
Name	FG	3-PT	FT	RB	PF	TP	A	TO	BK	S	MN
Howell	5-13	4-7	2-2	6	3	16	0	0	0	2	36
Valencia	6-10	0-0	0-0	8	1	12	1	2	0	0	32
Payne	0-4	0-2	0-0	1	4	0	7	3	0	1	26
Ingram	6-20	4-12	6-7	4	2	22	3	4	0	4	36
Johnson	1-3	1-1	0-0	1	1	3	1	1	0	0	12
Amos	2-3	0-0	0-0	5	4	4	1	0	0	2	25
Young	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	8
Kent	4-7	0-1	0-2	2	2	8	0	1	1	1	20
Ross	0-3	0-0	0-0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	5
Team				2				2			
Totals	24-64	9-23	8-11	30	21	65	13	14	1	10	200
	FG%:	.375	3PT%	6 :	.391		FT%	6 :	.727		
IOWA 78											
Name	FG	3-PT	FT	RB	PF	TP	A	TO	BK	S	MN
Johnson	1-4	1-1	0-0	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	20
Looby	5-9	0-0	3-5	9	2	13	2	0	1	0	19
Gorney	4-6	0-0	2-2	5	3	10	0	0	1	0	25
Haluska	2-15	2-8	4-4	5	3	10	2	5	0	0	38
Freeman	0-5	0-2	2-2	8	1	2	3	8	0	1	33
A 1								1	0	0	7
Angle	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	0	1	U	U	
Angle Wessels	0-1 1-2	0-0 1-2	0-0 0-0	1 1	1 2	0	0	0	0	1	8
				1 6	2	-	-	-		-	8 32
Wessels	1-2	1-2	0-0	1 6 7	2	3	0	0	0	1	
Wessels Smith	1-2 11-17	1-2 1-1	0-0 5-8 3-4	1 6 7 7	2 1 3	3 28	0 5 0	0 1 3	0 0 1	1 0	32 18
Wessels Smith Tate	1-2 11-17	1-2 1-1	0-0 5-8	1 6 7	2	3 28	0	0	0	1 0	32
Wessels Smith Tate Team	1-2 11-17 3-5	1-2 1-1 0-0	0-0 5-8 3-4	1 6 7 7 51	2 1 3	3 28 9	0 5 0	0 1 3	0 0 1	1 0 2	32 18

35

65



2006-07 Game Summaries

(3) ALABAMA 72, IOWA 60 November 19, 2006, St. Thomas, Virgin Islands

Tenth-ranked Alabama used its inside strength to take a 72-60 win over Iowa in the semi-finals of the Paradise Jam.

Iowa started fast, jumping to a 9-3 lead in the opening minutes, getting baskets from four different players. Alabama tied the score at 9-9 with 15 minutes to play before Iowa built a 17-14 advantage on two free throws by Tyler Smith. Alabama would rally to lead by four on two occasions in the first half before holding a 32-31 margin at the break.

Tony Freeman hit a three-pointer to give Iowa a 34-32 lead early in the second half. Alabama's Richard Hendrix answered with two baskets from the paint and Alabama led the rest of the way. The Crimson Tide led by 10 with 7:52 remaining, but could build no more than a 12 point advantage the rest of the way.

Alabama shot 51% from the field and won the rebounding battle by a 39-31 margin. Alabama had 38 points in the paint.

Iowa's inside game suffered as the Hawkeyes were in early foul trouble. Kurt Looby had three fouls in the first half, while Seth Gorney and Cyrus Tate each had two. Tate and Looby both picked up four fouls early in the second half.

Iowa shot just 37.5% from the field for the game, including 7-30 (23.3%) from three point range. The Hawkeye defense did force 17 Alabama turnovers.

Smith led Iowa for the second night in the tournament. The true freshman had 19 points, hitting 7-13 field goals and the 5-6 free throws. He added six rebounds, four assists and two steals. Freeman added 16 points and three assists and Seth Gorney added 10 points.

4 T 4 D 4 D 5 A											
ALABAMA		4 P/F	*****	D.D.	DE	TED		T-0	D. 7.		3.537
Name	FG	3-PT	FT	RB	PF	TP	A	TO	BK	S	MN
Hendrix	6-7	0-0	2-2	7	1	14	0	2	2	1	35
Davidson	5-10	1-1	4-8	11	1	15	4	5	4	0	36
Hollinger	0-1	0-1	2-2	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	16
Gee	8-13	0-2	5-7	6	1	21	2	0	1	2	35
Steele	7-11	4-5	0-1	4	2	18	6	5	0	0	38
Riley	0-6	0-5	0-0	5	4	0	1	2	0	0	19
Torrance	0-3	0-2	0-0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	10
Jemison	0-0	0-0	2-2	1	0	2	0	1	0	2	11
Team				4					_		
Totals	26-51	5-16	15-22	39	11	72	14	17	7	6	200
	FG%:	.510	3PT%	6 :	.313		FT%	6 :	.682		
IOWA 60											
Name	FG	3-PT	FT	RB	PF	TP	A	TO	BK	S	MN
Smith	7-13	0-2	5-6	6	2	19	4	2	0	2	37
Looby	0-0	0-0	0-0	2	4	0	2	0	1	2	19
Gorney	5-10	0-1	0-0	2	2	10	3	2	0	2	28
Haluska	2-13	0-9	0-0	4	2	4	2	3	0	0	32
Freeman	6-13	4-9	0-0	4	2	16	3	2	0	1	23
Crawford	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Angle	0-2	0-0	0-0	3	2	0	0	2	0	1	16
Wessels	1-2	1-2	0-0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	8
Bohall	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Johnson	2-8	2-7	0-0	2	1	6	3	0	0	0	22
Tate	1-3	0-0	0-0	2	4	2	0	0	0	1	12
Team				3							
Totals	24-64	7-30	5-6	31	20	60	17	11	1	9	200
	FG%:	.375	3PT%	6 :	.233		FT%	6 :	.833		
Score by Perio	ods:							Att	endan	ce: 2	2.451

(4) VILLANOVA 89, IOWA 60 November 20, 2006, St. Thomas, Virgin Islands

Villanova used its experience, depth and a smothering defense to take an 89-60 win over Iowa in the consolation championship of the 2006 Paradise Jam.

Villanova, an Elite Eight last season, forced 22 Hawkeye turnovers and held Iowa to 41.3% shooting from the field. The Hawkeyes shot just 31.3% in the first half as the Wildcats built a 41-24 advantage. Iowa pulled to within 18-17 on two free throws by Kurt Looby midway through the first half. Villanova took control from there, using a 16-0 run to pull away.

Villanova shot 60.7% from the field over the final 20 minutes, including 70% (7-10) from three-point range. For the game the Wildcats shot 52.6% from the field.

Iowa built a 10-3 lead in the opening minutes, helped by six straight free throws from senior Adam Haluska. But Iowa committed 13 turnovers before the break and the Wildcats turned a number of those mistakes into easy baskets.

Haluska led Iowa in scoring with 18 points, hitting 5-13 field goals and 7-8 free throws. After fighting foul problems in a loss to Alabama, Kurt Looby fought back against Villanova with 13 points and a team-high seven rebounds.

Freshman Tyler Smith, who earned a spot on the all-tournament team, added 12 points, three rebounds and two steals and Tony Freeman added five assists.

IOWA 60											
Name	FG	3-PT	FT	RB	PF	TP	A	TO	BK	S	MN
Smith	5-12	1-2	1-2	3	3	12	0	10	1	2	35
Looby	3-4	0-0	7-8	7	2	13	0	0	3	1	30
Gorney	1-3	0-0	0-0	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	14
Haluska	5-13	1-3	7-8	4	2	18	1	5	1	1	27
Freeman	2-6	2-4	1-3	1	3	7	5	4	0	0	31
Crawford	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2
Adams	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Angle	2-2	1-1	0-0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	4
Wessels	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	7
Bohall	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Johnson	0-3	0-1	0-0	1	2	0	1	1	0	0	23
Tate	1-1	0-0	1-2	3	2	3	0	1	0	0	23
Team				5				1			
Totals	19-46	5-12	17-23	26	20	60	8	22	5	4	200
	FG%:	.413	3PT%	6 :	.417		FT%	6 :	.739		
VILLANOV	74 90										
VILLANUV											
Name	FG	3-PT	FT	RB	PF	TP	Α	ТО	BK	S	MN
		3-PT 0-0	FT 1-1	RB 5	PF 3	TP 9	A 1	TO	BK 2	S	MN 30
Name	FG										
Name Cunningham	FG 4-8	0-0	1-1	5	3	9	1	1	2	1	30
Name Cunningham Sumpter	FG 4-8 7-10	0-0 4-6	1-1 8-10	5	3	9 26	1 2	1	2 2	1	30 30
Name Cunningham Sumpter Sheridan	FG 4-8 7-10 1-1	0-0 4-6 0-0	1-1 8-10 0-0	5 3 0	3 0 2	9 26 2	1 2 1	1 3 1	2 2 0	1 0 0	30 30 16
Name Cunningham Sumpter Sheridan Reynolds	FG 4-8 7-10 1-1 0-2	0-0 4-6 0-0 0-1	1-1 8-10 0-0 1-2	5 3 0 3	3 0 2 2	9 26 2 1	1 2 1 4	1 3 1 0	2 2 0 1	1 0 0 0	30 30 16 25
Name Cunningham Sumpter Sheridan Reynolds Nardi	FG 4-8 7-10 1-1 0-2 6-13	0-0 4-6 0-0 0-1 4-7	1-1 8-10 0-0 1-2 0-0	5 3 0 3 3	3 0 2 2 1	9 26 2 1 16	1 2 1 4 3	1 3 1 0 4	2 2 0 1 0	1 0 0 0	30 30 16 25 26
Name Cunningham Sumpter Sheridan Reynolds Nardi Benn	FG 4-8 7-10 1-1 0-2 6-13 2-4	0-0 4-6 0-0 0-1 4-7 0-0	1-1 8-10 0-0 1-2 0-0 1-3	5 3 0 3 3 1	3 0 2 2 1 2	9 26 2 1 16 5	1 2 1 4 3 1	1 3 1 0 4 2	2 2 0 1 0 0	1 0 0 0 1 1	30 30 16 25 26 18
Name Cunningham Sumpter Sheridan Reynolds Nardi Benn Condon	FG 4-8 7-10 1-1 0-2 6-13 2-4 1-1	0-0 4-6 0-0 0-1 4-7 0-0 0-0	1-1 8-10 0-0 1-2 0-0 1-3 0-0	5 3 0 3 3 1 0 1 4	3 0 2 2 1 2 0	9 26 2 1 16 5 2	1 2 1 4 3 1 0	1 3 1 0 4 2 0 0	2 2 0 1 0 0 0	1 0 0 0 1 1 0	30 30 16 25 26 18 1
Name Cunningham Sumpter Sheridan Reynolds Nardi Benn Condon Redding	FG 4-8 7-10 1-1 0-2 6-13 2-4 1-1 0-0	0-0 4-6 0-0 0-1 4-7 0-0 0-0 0-0	1-1 8-10 0-0 1-2 0-0 1-3 0-0 2-2	5 3 0 3 3 1 0	3 0 2 2 1 2 0 1	9 26 2 1 16 5 2	1 2 1 4 3 1 0	1 3 1 0 4 2 0	2 2 0 1 0 0 0	1 0 0 0 1 1 0 0	30 30 16 25 26 18 1 5
Name Cunningham Sumpter Sheridan Reynolds Nardi Benn Condon Redding Clark	FG 4-8 7-10 1-1 0-2 6-13 2-4 1-1 0-0 2-4	0-0 4-6 0-0 0-1 4-7 0-0 0-0 0-0 2-3	1-1 8-10 0-0 1-2 0-0 1-3 0-0 2-2 0-0	5 3 0 3 3 1 0 1 4	3 0 2 2 1 2 0 1 5	9 26 2 1 16 5 2 2 6	1 2 1 4 3 1 0 0 3	1 3 1 0 4 2 0 0	2 2 0 1 0 0 0 0	1 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 2	30 30 16 25 26 18 1 5
Name Cunningham Sumpter Sheridan Reynolds Nardi Benn Condon Redding Clark Anderson	FG 4-8 7-10 1-1 0-2 6-13 2-4 1-1 0-0 2-4 6-12	0-0 4-6 0-0 0-1 4-7 0-0 0-0 0-0 2-3 4-10	1-1 8-10 0-0 1-2 0-0 1-3 0-0 2-2 0-0 2-2	5 3 0 3 3 1 0 1 4 5	3 0 2 2 1 2 0 1 5 3	9 26 2 1 16 5 2 2 6 18	1 2 1 4 3 1 0 0 3 1	1 3 1 0 4 2 0 0 1 2	2 2 0 1 0 0 0 0 0	1 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 2 2	30 30 16 25 26 18 1 5 17 22
Name Cunningham Sumpter Sheridan Reynolds Nardi Benn Condon Redding Clark Anderson Drummond	FG 4-8 7-10 1-1 0-2 6-13 2-4 1-1 0-0 2-4 6-12 0-1	0-0 4-6 0-0 0-1 4-7 0-0 0-0 0-0 2-3 4-10 0-0	1-1 8-10 0-0 1-2 0-0 1-3 0-0 2-2 0-0 2-2 0-0	5 3 0 3 3 1 0 1 4 5 2	3 0 2 2 1 2 0 1 5 3	9 26 2 1 16 5 2 2 6 18 0	1 2 1 4 3 1 0 0 3 1 0	1 3 1 0 4 2 0 0 0 1 2 0	2 2 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 2 2	30 30 16 25 26 18 1 5 17 22 8
Name Cunningham Sumpter Sheridan Reynolds Nardi Benn Condon Redding Clark Anderson Drummond Tchuisi	FG 4-8 7-10 1-1 0-2 6-13 2-4 1-1 0-0 2-4 6-12 0-1	0-0 4-6 0-0 0-1 4-7 0-0 0-0 0-0 2-3 4-10 0-0	1-1 8-10 0-0 1-2 0-0 1-3 0-0 2-2 0-0 2-2 0-0 0-0	5 3 0 3 3 1 0 1 4 5 2 1 4 3 3	3 0 2 2 1 2 0 1 5 3 1 0	9 26 2 1 16 5 2 2 6 18 0	1 2 1 4 3 1 0 0 3 1 0 0	1 3 1 0 4 2 0 0 0 1 2 0 0	2 2 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 2 2	30 30 16 25 26 18 1 5 17 22 8
Name Cunningham Sumpter Sheridan Reynolds Nardi Benn Condon Redding Clark Anderson Drummond Tchuisi Team	FG 4-8 7-10 1-1 0-2 6-13 2-4 1-1 0-0 2-4 6-12 0-1 1-1	0-0 4-6 0-0 0-1 4-7 0-0 0-0 2-3 4-10 0-0	1-1 8-10 0-0 1-2 0-0 1-3 0-0 2-2 0-0 2-2 0-0	5 3 0 3 3 1 0 1 4 5 2 1 4 3 3	3 0 2 2 1 2 0 1 5 3 1	9 26 2 1 16 5 2 2 6 18 0 2	1 2 1 4 3 1 0 0 3 1 0 0	1 3 1 0 4 2 0 0 0 1 2 0 0	2 2 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 2 2 0 0	30 30 16 25 26 18 1 5 17 22 8 2
Name Cunningham Sumpter Sheridan Reynolds Nardi Benn Condon Redding Clark Anderson Drummond Tchuisi Team	FG 4-8 7-10 1-1 0-2 6-13 2-4 1-1 0-0 2-4 6-12 0-1 1-1 30-57 FG%:	0-0 4-6 0-0 0-1 4-7 0-0 0-0 0-0 2-3 4-10 0-0	1-1 8-10 0-0 1-2 0-0 1-3 0-0 2-2 0-0 2-2 0-0 0-0	5 3 0 3 3 1 0 1 4 5 2 1 4 3 3	3 0 2 2 1 2 0 1 5 3 1 0	9 26 2 1 16 5 2 2 6 18 0 2	1 2 1 4 3 1 0 0 3 1 0 0	1 3 1 0 4 2 0 0 0 1 2 0 0	2 2 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 0 0 0 1 1 1 0 0 2 2 2 0 0	30 30 16 25 26 18 1 5 17 22 8 2

Villanova



2006-07 Game Summaries

(5) ARIZONA STATE 67, IOWA 64 November 25, 2006, Wells Fargo Arena, Tempe, AZ

Arizona State hit a desperation three-point shot from 25 feet just before the shot clock expired and held on for a 67-64 win over Iowa in Tempe on Nov. 25. The game winning shot came with 12 seconds left in the game after Iowa had forced the Sun Devils away from the basket as the shot clock was set to expire. The Hawkeyes missed a three-point attempt in the final seconds.

The Sun Devils scored the first 13 points of the game before Iowa settled down. After missing its first five shots and committing five turnovers in the first six minutes, Iowa gained control, had no turnovers the remainder of the half and went to halftime with a 31-25 advantage.

Iowa continued to control the action through the first 15 minutes of the second half, building the advantage to as many as 12 points with just under five minutes to play. That's when Arizona State used a 19-4 scoring run to rally for the win. ASU connected on 8-11 three-point shots in the final 20 minutes.

ASU shot 50.9% from the field, becoming the third straight Hawkeye opponent to shoot over 50% from the field. The Sun Devils won the rebounding battle 30-25. Iowa shot 48.1% from the field and 80% (4-5) from the free throw line and forced 16 ASU turnovers.

Iowa was led by senior Adam Haluska, who had 24 points, four rebounds, three assists and two steals. Freshman Tyler Smith added 12 points, five assists, four rebounds and two steals and junior Justin Johnson added eight points and four assists.

IOWA 64											
Name	FG	3-PT	FT	RB	PF	TP	Α	TO	BK	S	MN
Smith	6-13	0-2	0-0	4	2	12	5	5	0	2	37
Looby	3-3	0-0	0-0	2	2	6	0	2	2	0	29
Gorney	1-2	0-0	0-0	3	3	2	2	1	0	0	10
Haluska	8-17	4-11	4-4	4	1	24	3	1	0	2	34
Freeman	1-7	1-6	0-0	0	0	3	2	1	0	2	26
Angle	2-4	1-2	0-0	1	0	5	0	0	0	0	12
Wessels	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
Johnson	3-5	2-4	0-0	2	1	8	4	1	1	1	25
Tate	2-3	0-0	0-1	5	3	4	0	2	0	0	25
Team				3				1			
Totals	26-54	8-25	4-5	25	12	64	16	14	3	8	200
	FG%:	.481	3PT%	6 :	.320		FT%	6:	.800		
ARIZONA S	TATE -	- 67									
Name	FG	3-PT	FT	RB	PF	TP	Α	TO	BK	S	MN
Pendergraph	4-10	0-0	0-0	2	5	8	0	2	0	0	26
Angounou	6-11	2-2	0-0	12	0	14	1	2	0	1	31
Glasser	2-4	1-2	2-2	2	0	7	7	2	0	1	29
Polk	8-11	4-5	0-0	4	4	20	5	3	0	2	27
Shipp	3-5	2-4	0-0	5	2	8	2	2	0	0	33
Morill	1-1	0-0	0-0	2	1	2	0	1	0	0	7
Atuahene	2-5	1-1	1-2	0	0	6	3	1	1	0	23
Odufuwa	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	8
Seay	1-4	0-2	0-0	2	0	2	1	0	0	0	11
Claudino	0-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	5
Team				1				1			
Totals	27-53	10-16	3-4	30	13	67	19	16	1	4	200
	FG%:	.509	3PT%	6 :	.625		FT%	6 :	.750		
Score by Perio	ds:		2.1			_		Atte	ndanc	e: 1	0,115
Iowa			31	3.	-	6					
Arizona State			25	42	2	6	/				

(6) VIRGINIA TECH 69, IOWA 65 November 29, 2006, Cassell Coliseum, Blacksburg, VA

Iowa rallied in the closing minutes at Virginia Tech, only to see the effort come up short in a 69-65 loss to the Hokies Wednesday night in Blacksburg, VA. VA Tech used a 10-0 scoring run late in the first half to break an 18-18 tie and take a 30-21 at halftime.

The Hokies increased the advantage to as many as 16 points in the second half and led by 15 points with 4:43 before rallied. Taking advantage of missed free throws by VA Tech, Iowa cut the margin to five points with 55 seconds left and to four with 33 seconds to play. The Hokies made just enough free throws to hold on for the win.

Iowa shot 42.6% from the field, including 45% from three-point range and added 10-13 (76.9%) free throws. The Hawkeyes also won the rebounding battle by a 37-31 margin.

Turnovers proved to be the difference in the game. Virginia Tech forced 19 Iowa turnovers and scored 25 points off those mistakes. The Hokies had just eight turnovers and Iowa scored just six points following those errors.

Senior Adam Haluska once again led Iowa's scoring with 24 points, and he connected in 9-17 field goals overall and 5-10 three-pointers before leaving the game with 39 seconds remaining with a sprained ankle. Tony Freeman added 11 points and Justin Johnson scored nine, all on three-point baskets.

Freshman Tyler Smith and sophomore Cyrus Tate led Iowa on the boards, as each collected seven rebounds. Smith also added five assists and two steals, while Johnson added six rebounds and junior center Seth Gorney had five.

IOWA 65											
Name	FG	3-PT	FT	RB	PF	TP	A	TO	BK	S	MN
Smith	2-13	0-3	3-4	7	4	7	5	2	0	2	32
Tate	1-4	0-0	2-2	7	2	4	2	3	1	0	24
Looby	2-6	0-0	2-3	4	3	6	0	0	3	0	29
Haluska	9-17	5-10	1-2	2	4	24	1	4	1	0	39
Johnson	3-4	3-4	0-0	6	2	9	2	2	0	0	31
Angle	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	4	0	0	1	0	0	3
Freeman	4-5	1-2	2-2	2	4	11	2	5	0	0	21
Wessels	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
Gorney	2-3	0-0	0-0	5	2	4	0	1	0	1	19
Team				3				1			
Totals	23-54	9-20	10-13	37	25	65	12	19	5	4	200
	FG%:	.426	3PT%	:	.450		FT%	6 :	.769		
VIRGINIA T	ГЕСН	- 69									
Name	FG	3-PT	FT	RB	PF	TP	A	TO	BK	S	MN
Washington	2-7	1-1	4-9	7	2	9	1	1	0	1	26
Witcher	3-5	0-0	1-2	4	4	7	0	0	5	1	30
Diakite	3-4	0-0	0-0	1	2	6	0	1	1	0	19
Dowdell	6-14	2-3	4-6	4	1	18	4	2	0	2	36
Gordon	4-13	1-3	0-3	4	3	9	5	2	0	2	34
Munson	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	2	0	0	1	8
Krabbendam	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	3
Sailes	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	13
Collins	4-8	0-0	2-4	1	0	10	1	1	0	1	18
						8	0	1		1	13
Vassallo	1-3	0-1	6-9	4	2	ð	U	1	0	1	13
Vassallo Team	1-3	0-1	6-9	4	2	8	U	-	0	1	13
	24-55	4-8	17-33	4 31	17	69	13	8	6	9	200
Team				4 31	_	-		8	Ü		
Team	24-55 FG%:	4-8	17-33	4 31	17	-	13	8	6	9	200

Virginia Tech



2006-07 Game Summaries

(7) IOWA 62, TEXAS-PAN AMERICAN 46 December 1, 2006, Carver-Hawkeye Arena, Iowa City, IA

Iowa guards Justin Johnson and Tony Freeman spurred a second half scoring spree that led Iowa to a 62-46 win over Texas-Pan American in the first round of the Hawkeye Challenge.

The Hawkeyes shot just 39.3% from the field in the opening 20 minutes and held just a 27-23 lead at the midway point. The Hawkeyes built as much as a seven point advantage in the first half, but could not pull away.

Johnson and Freeman each scored eight points in the second half as Iowa improved its shooting to 57.1% from the field. Iowa built its advantage to as many as 19 points in the late stages, making nine straight free throws in the second half until two misses in the final seconds.

Iowa held a slim 31-30 rebounding advantage and forced 19 turnovers while collecting 14 steals. The Hawkeyes had just 12 turnovers and held an 11-4 scoring advantage from the free throw line. For the game, Iowa shot 46.9% from the field, while holding UTPA to 42.2%.

Johnson led Iowa's scoring with 14 points, while Tyler Smith scored 12 and Freeman 10. Smith, Johnson and J.R. Angle each collected five rebounds, while Freeman and Adam Haluska each had five assists.

TX-PAN AN	MERICA	N 46									
Name	FG	3-PT	FT	RB	PF	TP	A	TO	BK	S	MN
Allgood	2-5	0-0	0-0	0	2	4	2	1	0	0	15
Lien	2-5	0-0	1-2	7	3	5	2	3	0	0	31
Stoll	1-5	1-5	0-0	5	5	3	4	7	0	0	28
Burrell	7-13	2-4	0-0	8	2	16	0	3	0	4	29
Shankle	3-8	0-5	0-0	1	2	6	2	1	0	1	34
Edwards	0-0	0-0	0-1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	5
Chatman	2-5	1-4	0-0	2	0	5	0	0	0	0	16
Sheppard	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	12
Robinson	0-0	0-0	3-6	2	1	3	0	0	0	1	11
Trader	2-4	0-0	0-1	4	0	4	0	2	0	0	18
Team				1				1			
Totals	19-45	4-18	4-10	30	19	46	11	19	0	7	200
	FG%:	.422	3PT%	6 :	.222		FT%	6 :	.400		
IOWA 62											
		2 DT	EE	DD	DE	TED		TO	DIZ	C	N CNT
Name Smith	FG	3-PT 0-0	FT 0-1	RB	PF	TP	A 3	TO 3	BK 0	S 4	MN
Tate	6-11 2-3	0-0	2-2	5	2 2	12	3 1	3 1	0	2	30 22
		0-0	2-2	2	4	4	0	2	2	2	18
Looby Haluska	1-3 2-10	0-0	2-4 4-4	4	0	8	5	1	0	3	32
Johnson	2-10 5-11	0-5 4-6	0-0	5	1	8 14	0	3	0	3 1	30
	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Crawford	0-0	0-0	0-0	5	1	0	1	0	0	0	3 12
Angle Freeman	0-1 4-6	1-2	1-2	3 1	2	10	5	1	0	2	25
Wessels	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	3
Bohall	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3 1
	3-4	0-0	2-2	4	1	8	0	0	0	0	23
Gorney Team	3-4	0-0	2-2	2	1	0	U	U	U	U	23
Totals	23-49	5-14	11-17	31	14	62	15	12	2	14	200
Totals	FG%:	.469	3PT%		.357	02	FT%		.647		200
	10/0.	.407	311/	٠.	.557		1 1 /	••	.04/		
Score by Perio	oder							A ++.	endan	1	1112
TX-Pan Ameri			23	23	3	4	6	Aill	nuall	ce. I	0,113
171 1 411 / 1111011	Cuii			2.	,	-	0				

27

Iowa

35

62

(8) IOWA 83, COPPIN STATE 67 December 2 2006, Carver-Hawkeye Arena, Iowa City, IA

Senior guard Adam Haluska scored a career-high 31 points and just missed a triple double in leading the Hawkeyes to an 83-67 win over Coppin State in the title game of the Hawkeye Challenge. Haluska, who was named tournament MVP, hit 10-18 field goals, including 6-12 treys. He added 5-5 free throws, collected nine rebounds and a career-high nine assists and also had two steals.

The Hawkeyes shot 54% from the field in the first half, leading by as many as 16 points before taking a 38-24 halftime advantage. Coppin State fought back in the early portion of the second half, cutting Iowa's advantage to 48-46 with 12 minutes to play. The Hawkeyes still led by just two, 50-48, with 9:48 to play, when they used an 11-2 run over the next two minutes to regain control. Iowa built the advantage back to 16 points with four minutes to play to win their 24th title in the 25-year history of the event.

Haluska struggled with his shooting in the first half, hitting 3-8 shots and scoring just eight points. He caught fire in the second half with 23 points, including a four-point play when fouled while hitting a three-point shot. Freshman Tyler Smith added 16 points and Justin Johnson scored 13. Cyrus Tate led Iowa with nine rebounds and Tony Freeman collected five assists. Smith and Johnson joined Haluska on the all-tournament team.

COPPIN ST	ATE (67									
Name	FG	3-PT	FT	RB	PF	TP	A	TO	BK	S	MN
Harrison	4-7	0-0	5-6	3	3	13	2	1	0	0	29
Pressey	5-8	0-0	0-0	8	4	10	0	2	1	0	23
Roberts	5-16	2-6	4-5	3	2	16	3	3	0	1	34
McKee	6-15	1-6	5-7	9	2	18	3	6	0	1	39
Woodlin	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	4	0	0	0	0	1	22
Britt	0-2	0-1	0-0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	10
Norwood	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	6
Conyers	1-4	0-1	0-0	1	3	2	1	1	0	1	12
Chesnut	1-1	0-0	0-1	1	3	2	0	0	1	0	11
Kennedy	2-4	2-4	0-0	1	2	6	0	0	0	0	14
Team				3							
Totals	24-57	5-18	14-19	32	25	67	9	14	2	4	200
	FG%:	.421	3PT%	6 :	.278		FT%	6 :	.737		
IOWA 83											
Name	FG	3-PT	FT	RB	PF	TP	A	TO	BK	S	MN
Name Smith	FG 6-12	3-PT 0-0	FT 4-5	RB 7	PF 1	TP 16	A 2	TO 0	BK 0	S	MN 35
Smith	6-12	0-0	4-5	7	1 1 3	16	2	0	0	0	35
Smith Tate	6-12 2-8	0-0 0-0	4-5 2-3	7 9 1 9	1	16 6	2	0	0	0	35 28
Smith Tate Looby	6-12 2-8 0-2	0-0 0-0 0-0	4-5 2-3 0-0	7 9 1	1 1 3	16 6 0	2 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 2	0 0	35 28 7
Smith Tate Looby Haluska	6-12 2-8 0-2 10-18	0-0 0-0 0-0 6-12	4-5 2-3 0-0 5-5	7 9 1 9 5 2	1 1 3 3	16 6 0 31	2 0 0 9 4 1	0 0 0 1	0 0 2 0	0 0 0 3	35 28 7 27
Smith Tate Looby Haluska Johnson	6-12 2-8 0-2 10-18 5-9	0-0 0-0 0-0 6-12 3-6	4-5 2-3 0-0 5-5 0-0	7 9 1 9 5	1 1 3 3 1	16 6 0 31 13	2 0 0 9 4	0 0 0 1 5	0 0 2 0 1	0 0 0 3 2	35 28 7 27 34
Smith Tate Looby Haluska Johnson Angle	6-12 2-8 0-2 10-18 5-9 3-4	0-0 0-0 0-0 6-12 3-6 0-0	4-5 2-3 0-0 5-5 0-0 2-2	7 9 1 9 5 2 2	1 1 3 3 1 2	16 6 0 31 13 8 6	2 0 0 9 4 1	0 0 0 1 5	0 0 2 0 1 0	0 0 0 3 2 0	35 28 7 27 34 13
Smith Tate Looby Haluska Johnson Angle Freeman	6-12 2-8 0-2 10-18 5-9 3-4 1-6	0-0 0-0 0-0 6-12 3-6 0-0 1-5	4-5 2-3 0-0 5-5 0-0 2-2 3-4	7 9 1 9 5 2 2	1 1 3 3 1 2	16 6 0 31 13 8 6	2 0 0 9 4 1 5	0 0 0 1 5 0 2	0 0 2 0 1 0	0 0 0 3 2 0	35 28 7 27 34 13 25
Smith Tate Looby Haluska Johnson Angle Freeman Henderson	6-12 2-8 0-2 10-18 5-9 3-4 1-6 0-3	0-0 0-0 0-0 6-12 3-6 0-0 1-5 0-0	4-5 2-3 0-0 5-5 0-0 2-2 3-4 1-2	7 9 1 9 5 2 2	1 1 3 3 1 2 1	16 6 0 31 13 8 6	2 0 0 9 4 1 5	0 0 0 1 5 0 2 3	0 0 2 0 1 0 0	0 0 0 3 2 0 1 0	35 28 7 27 34 13 25 8
Smith Tate Looby Haluska Johnson Angle Freeman Henderson Gorney	6-12 2-8 0-2 10-18 5-9 3-4 1-6 0-3	0-0 0-0 0-0 6-12 3-6 0-0 1-5 0-0	4-5 2-3 0-0 5-5 0-0 2-2 3-4 1-2	7 9 1 9 5 2 2 0 3	1 1 3 3 1 2 1	16 6 0 31 13 8 6	2 0 0 9 4 1 5	0 0 0 1 5 0 2 3	0 0 2 0 1 0 0	0 0 0 3 2 0 1 0	35 28 7 27 34 13 25 8
Smith Tate Looby Haluska Johnson Angle Freeman Henderson Gorney Team	6-12 2-8 0-2 10-18 5-9 3-4 1-6 0-3 1-1	0-0 0-0 0-0 6-12 3-6 0-0 1-5 0-0	4-5 2-3 0-0 5-5 0-0 2-2 3-4 1-2 0-0	7 9 1 9 5 2 2 0 3 3 41	1 1 3 3 1 2 1 1 4	16 6 0 31 13 8 6 1 2	2 0 0 9 4 1 5 0	0 0 0 1 5 0 2 3 1	0 0 2 0 1 0 0 0	0 0 0 3 2 0 1 0	35 28 7 27 34 13 25 8 13
Smith Tate Looby Haluska Johnson Angle Freeman Henderson Gorney Team	6-12 2-8 0-2 10-18 5-9 3-4 1-6 0-3 1-1	0-0 0-0 0-0 6-12 3-6 0-0 1-5 0-0 0-0	4-5 2-3 0-0 5-5 0-0 2-2 3-4 1-2 0-0	7 9 1 9 5 2 2 0 3 3 41	1 1 3 3 1 2 1 1 4	16 6 0 31 13 8 6 1 2	2 0 0 9 4 1 5 0 1	0 0 0 1 5 0 2 3 1	0 0 2 0 1 0 0 0	0 0 0 3 2 0 1 0	35 28 7 27 34 13 25 8 13
Smith Tate Looby Haluska Johnson Angle Freeman Henderson Gorney Team Totals	6-12 2-8 0-2 10-18 5-9 3-4 1-6 0-3 1-1 28-63 FG%:	0-0 0-0 0-0 6-12 3-6 0-0 1-5 0-0 0-0	4-5 2-3 0-0 5-5 0-0 2-2 3-4 1-2 0-0	7 9 1 9 5 2 2 0 3 3 41	1 1 3 3 1 2 1 1 4	16 6 0 31 13 8 6 1 2	2 0 0 9 4 1 5 0 1	0 0 0 1 5 0 2 3 1	0 0 2 0 1 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 3 2 0 1 0 0	35 28 7 27 34 13 25 8 13
Smith Tate Looby Haluska Johnson Angle Freeman Henderson Gorney Team	6-12 2-8 0-2 10-18 5-9 3-4 1-6 0-3 1-1 28-63 FG%:	0-0 0-0 0-0 6-12 3-6 0-0 1-5 0-0 0-0	4-5 2-3 0-0 5-5 0-0 2-2 3-4 1-2 0-0	7 9 1 9 5 2 2 0 3 3 41	1 1 3 3 1 2 1 1 4 17	16 6 0 31 13 8 6 1 2	2 0 0 9 4 1 5 0 1	0 0 0 1 5 0 2 3 1	0 0 2 0 1 0 0 0	0 0 0 3 2 0 1 0 0	35 28 7 27 34 13 25 8 13



2006-07 Game Summaries

Iowa State

Iowa

(9) NORTHERN IOWA 57, IOWA 55 December 5, 2006, Carver-Hawkeye Arena, Iowa City, IA

Northern Iowa used a 17-4 scoring run over the final five minutes to take a 57-55 win in Iowa City Tuesday, ending Iowa's home winning streak at 21 games. Iowa led 51-40 with 5:31 remaining before the Panthers scored 13 straight points to take a 53-51 lead with 1:42 to play. Iowa tied the score on a basket by Adam Haluska with 1:24 to play and tied the game at 55-55 on a basket by Tyler Smith with 52 seconds remaining. Northern Iowa's final basket came with 32 seconds to play. The Hawkeyes then missed two shots, including a three-point attempt in the closing seconds.

After falling behind 5-2 in the opening minutes, Iowa controlled the game until the final five minutes. The Hawkeyes led 28-18 at halftime and led by as many as 13 points in the second half. Iowa did not shoot well from the field, connecting on just 34.9% of its field goals. Northern Iowa, after shooting just 23/8% in the first half, shot 44.4% from the field in the final 20 minutes to raise its percentage to 35.4% for the game.

The difference came at the free throw line and on the backboards. Northern Iowa made 21-29 free throw attempts, compared to just 5-7 for Iowa. UNI held a 44-34 rebounding advantage. Iowa was guilty of just 10 turnovers, compared to 15 for Northern Iowa.

Freshman Tyler Smith led Iowa's scoring with 20 points and he added six rebounds. Tony Freeman added 11 points and four assists and Seth Gorney led Iowa with nine rebounds.

NO DEVICE D											
NORTHER! Name	N IOWA FG	57 3-PT	FT	RB	PF	TP	A	то	BK	S	MN
Stout	5-10	1-2	1-3	7	3	12	0	3	20	0	27
Coleman	6-16	0-0	9-11	15	1	21	1	0	3	0	37
Josten	1-4	0-0	4-4	0	1	6	2	1	0	0	35
Brown	3-7	1-3	0-0	3	4	7	0	4	0	0	33
McKowen	1-7	0-3	5-8	9	3	7	7	4	0	3	38
Jones	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	ó	ó	0	0	0	3
Ahelegbe	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
Viet	0-1	0-1	0-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Koch	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	4
Eglseder	1-3	0-0	2-2	5	2	4	0	2	3	0	12
Team	1.5	0 0		3	_		·	_			
Totals	17-48	2-9	21-29	44	14	57	10	15	8	3	200
	FG%:	.354	3PT%	6:	.222		FT%	6:	.724		
IOWA 55											
Name	FG	3-PT	FT	RB	PF	TP	Α	то	BK	S	MN
Smith	9-15	1-3	1-3	6	5	20	A. 1	4	0	0	36
Tate	1-8	0-0	0-0	4	4	20	1	1	0	0	26
Looby	0-1	0-0	0-0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	14
Haluska	3-10	1-3				U	U				17
Johnson			2_2	3	3	Q	3	-	-	-	33
	1_5		2-2	3	3	9	3	1	0	2	33
	1-5 0-1	1-2	0-0	0	2	3	0	1	0	2	10
Angle	0-1	1-2 0-1	0-0 2-2	0	2	3 2	0	1 1 0	0 0 0	2 0 1	10 11
Angle Freeman	0-1 4-9	1-2 0-1 3-5	0-0 2-2 0-0	0 0 4	2 1 4	3 2 11	0 0 4	1 1 0 2	0 0 0 0	2 0 1 1	10 11 29
Angle Freeman Henderson	0-1 4-9 0-1	1-2 0-1 3-5 0-0	0-0 2-2 0-0 0-0	0 0 4 0	2 1 4 0	3 2 11 0	0 0 4 2	1 1 0 2 1	0 0 0 0 0	2 0 1 1 0	10 11 29 11
Angle Freeman Henderson Gorney	0-1 4-9	1-2 0-1 3-5	0-0 2-2 0-0	0 0 4 0 9	2 1 4	3 2 11	0 0 4	1 1 0 2	0 0 0 0	2 0 1 1	10 11 29
Angle Freeman Henderson Gorney Team	0-1 4-9 0-1 4-13	1-2 0-1 3-5 0-0	0-0 2-2 0-0 0-0	0 0 4 0	2 1 4 0	3 2 11 0	0 0 4 2	1 1 0 2 1	0 0 0 0 0	2 0 1 1 0	10 11 29 11 30
Angle Freeman Henderson Gorney	0-1 4-9 0-1	1-2 0-1 3-5 0-0 0-0	0-0 2-2 0-0 0-0 0-0	0 0 4 0 9 4 34	2 1 4 0 1	3 2 11 0 8	0 0 4 2 0	1 1 0 2 1 0	0 0 0 0 0	2 0 1 1 0	10 11 29 11
Angle Freeman Henderson Gorney Team	0-1 4-9 0-1 4-13	1-2 0-1 3-5 0-0 0-0	0-0 2-2 0-0 0-0 0-0 5-7	0 0 4 0 9 4 34	2 1 4 0 1	3 2 11 0 8	0 0 4 2 0	1 1 0 2 1 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	2 0 1 1 0	10 11 29 11 30
Angle Freeman Henderson Gorney Team Totals	0-1 4-9 0-1 4-13 22-63 FG%:	1-2 0-1 3-5 0-0 0-0	0-0 2-2 0-0 0-0 0-0 5-7	0 0 4 0 9 4 34	2 1 4 0 1	3 2 11 0 8	0 0 4 2 0	1 1 0 2 1 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 0 1 1 0 1	10 11 29 11 30 200
Angle Freeman Henderson Gorney Team Totals	0-1 4-9 0-1 4-13 22-63 FG%:	1-2 0-1 3-5 0-0 0-0	0-0 2-2 0-0 0-0 0-0 5-7 3PT%	0 0 4 0 9 4 34	2 1 4 0 1 24	3 2 11 0 8 55	0 0 4 2 0 11 FT%	1 1 0 2 1 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	2 0 1 1 0 1	10 11 29 11 30 200
Angle Freeman Henderson Gorney Team Totals	0-1 4-9 0-1 4-13 22-63 FG%:	1-2 0-1 3-5 0-0 0-0	0-0 2-2 0-0 0-0 0-0 5-7	0 0 4 0 9 4 34	2 1 4 0 1 24 .429	3 2 11 0 8	0 0 4 2 0 11 FT%	1 1 0 2 1 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 0 1 1 0 1	10 11 29 11 30 200

(10) IOWA 77, IOWA STATE 59 December 5, 2006, Carver-Hawkeye Arena, Iowa City, IA

Iowa's defense held Iowa State to 38.6% shooting from the field and forced 26 turnovers as the Hawkeyes defeated the Cyclones 77-59 in Iowa City. Iowa scored the first four points of the game, led 9-3 after four minutes and never trailed. Iowa shot 50% from the field in the first half, including 66.7% (4-6) from three-point range. The Hawkeyes led 42-30 at intermission after leading by as many as 17 in the first half.

The Hawkeyes built a 46-30 advantage early in the second half before Iowa State rallied to within eight points, 46-38. A three-point basket by Adam Haluska helped Iowa regain the momentum as the Hawkeyes used a 15-3 scoring run to build a comfortable 59-41 advantage with eight minutes to play.

Iowa shot 45.9% from the field for the game, including 75% (6-8) from three-point range, and added 15-19 (78.9%) free throws. The Hawkeyes collected 17 assists and 13 steals while committing just 12 turnovers.

Haluska led Iowa's scoring with 18 points. Freshman Tyler Smith added 16 and Tony Freeman scored 11. Kurt Looby led Iowa with six rebounds, Smith collected a career-high six assists and Freeman led the Hawkeyes with three steals.

IOWA STAT	I L 39										
Name	FG	3-PT	FT	RB	PF	TP	\mathbf{A}	TO	BK	S	MN
Clark	1-5	1-4	0-0	11	2	3	2	1	1	1	35
Gray	1-3	0-0	0-0	5	2	2	1	0	1	0	16
Johnson	6-11	0-2	1-3	9	4	13	0	5	2	1	26
Taylor	4-15	3-9	2-2	0	2	13	5	8	0	2	34
McIntosh	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	2	0	0	3	0	0	13
Dunson	4-9	2-4	0-0	1	2	10	2	2	0	2	33
Jacobson	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	2
Currie	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Ceaser	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2
Johnson	2-4	0-0	0-0	2	0	4	0	2	0	0	9
Hubalek	3-9	2-4	2-4	8	5	10	0	4	1	0	24
Bergstrom	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Streff	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Smith	0-0	0-0	1-2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2
Team				5							
Totals	22-57	9-24	6-11	43	19	59	11	26	5	6	200
	FG%:	.386	3PT%	o:	.375		FT%	6 :	.545		
IOWA 77										_	
Name	FG	3-PT	FT	RB	PF	TP	A	TO	BK	S	MN
Angle	2-2	1-1	0-0	2	4	5	0	1	0	1	15
Gorney	3-5	0-0	0-0	4	4	6	1	0	1	1	17
Gorney Haluska	3-5 5-14	0-0 2-4	0-0 6-7	4 4	4	6 18	1	0	1 2	1 2	17 33
Gorney Haluska Freeman	3-5 5-14 5-7	0-0 2-4 1-1	0-0 6-7 0-0	4 4 2	4 0 1	6 18 11	1 1 5	0 1 3	1 2 0	1 2 3	17 33 23
Gorney Haluska Freeman Smith	3-5 5-14 5-7 6-15	0-0 2-4 1-1 0-0	0-0 6-7 0-0 4-6	4 4 2 2	4 0 1 0	6 18 11 16	1 1 5 6	0 1 3 2	1 2 0 0	1 2 3 1	17 33 23 31
Gorney Haluska Freeman Smith Crawford	3-5 5-14 5-7 6-15 0-1	0-0 2-4 1-1 0-0 0-0	0-0 6-7 0-0 4-6 0-0	4 4 2 2 0	4 0 1 0 1	6 18 11 16 0	1 1 5 6 0	0 1 3 2 0	1 2 0 0 0	1 2 3 1 0	17 33 23 31 2
Gorney Haluska Freeman Smith Crawford Adams	3-5 5-14 5-7 6-15 0-1 0-0	0-0 2-4 1-1 0-0 0-0 0-0	0-0 6-7 0-0 4-6 0-0 0-0	4 4 2 2 0 0	4 0 1 0 1 0	6 18 11 16 0 0	1 1 5 6 0	0 1 3 2 0 0	1 2 0 0 0 0	1 2 3 1 0 0	17 33 23 31 2
Gorney Haluska Freeman Smith Crawford Adams Wessels	3-5 5-14 5-7 6-15 0-1 0-0 0-0	0-0 2-4 1-1 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0	0-0 6-7 0-0 4-6 0-0 0-0 0-0	4 4 2 2 0 0 0	4 0 1 0 1 0 0	6 18 11 16 0 0	1 1 5 6 0 0	0 1 3 2 0 0	1 2 0 0 0 0 0	1 2 3 1 0 0 0	17 33 23 31 2 1 2
Gorney Haluska Freeman Smith Crawford Adams Wessels Bohall	3-5 5-14 5-7 6-15 0-1 0-0 0-0	0-0 2-4 1-1 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0	0-0 6-7 0-0 4-6 0-0 0-0 0-0	4 4 2 2 0 0 0 0	4 0 1 0 1 0 0 0	6 18 11 16 0 0 0	1 1 5 6 0 0 0	0 1 3 2 0 0 0	1 2 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 2 3 1 0 0 0	17 33 23 31 2 1 2 2
Gorney Haluska Freeman Smith Crawford Adams Wessels Bohall Johnson	3-5 5-14 5-7 6-15 0-1 0-0 0-0 2-5	0-0 2-4 1-1 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 2-2	0-0 6-7 0-0 4-6 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0	4 4 2 2 0 0 0 0 0	4 0 1 0 1 0 0 0 0	6 18 11 16 0 0 0 0	1 1 5 6 0 0 0 0	0 1 3 2 0 0 0 0	1 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 2 3 1 0 0 0 0	17 33 23 31 2 1 2 2 2
Gorney Haluska Freeman Smith Crawford Adams Wessels Bohall Johnson Henderson	3-5 5-14 5-7 6-15 0-1 0-0 0-0 2-5 3-5	0-0 2-4 1-1 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 2-2 0-0	0-0 6-7 0-0 4-6 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 2-2	4 4 2 2 0 0 0 0 0	4 0 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 2	6 18 11 16 0 0 0 0 6 8	1 1 5 6 0 0 0 0	0 1 3 2 0 0 0	1 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 2 3 1 0 0 0 0 0	17 33 23 31 2 1 2 2 2 20 15
Gorney Haluska Freeman Smith Crawford Adams Wessels Bohall Johnson Henderson Tate	3-5 5-14 5-7 6-15 0-1 0-0 0-0 2-5 3-5 0-3	0-0 2-4 1-1 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 2-2 0-0	0-0 6-7 0-0 4-6 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 2-2 2-2	4 4 2 2 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 3	4 0 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 2 2	6 18 11 16 0 0 0 0 6 8 2	1 1 5 6 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 2	0 1 3 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 5	1 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1	1 2 3 1 0 0 0 0 0 0	17 33 23 31 2 1 2 2 20 15 21
Gorney Haluska Freeman Smith Crawford Adams Wessels Bohall Johnson Henderson Tate Looby	3-5 5-14 5-7 6-15 0-1 0-0 0-0 2-5 3-5	0-0 2-4 1-1 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 2-2 0-0	0-0 6-7 0-0 4-6 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 2-2	4 4 2 2 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 3 6	4 0 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 2	6 18 11 16 0 0 0 0 6 8	1 1 5 6 0 0 0 0	0 1 3 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 5	1 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 2 3 1 0 0 0 0 0	17 33 23 31 2 1 2 2 2 20 15
Gorney Haluska Freeman Smith Crawford Adams Wessels Bohall Johnson Henderson Tate Looby Team	3-5 5-14 5-7 6-15 0-1 0-0 0-0 2-5 3-5 0-3 2-4	0-0 2-4 1-1 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 2-2 0-0 0-0 0-0	0-0 6-7 0-0 4-6 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 2-2 2-2 1-2	4 4 2 2 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 3 6 7	4 0 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 2 2 4	6 18 11 16 0 0 0 0 6 8 2 5	1 1 5 6 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 2	0 1 3 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 5	1 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1	1 2 3 1 0 0 0 0 0 1 2 2	17 33 23 31 2 1 2 2 20 15 21
Gorney Haluska Freeman Smith Crawford Adams Wessels Bohall Johnson Henderson Tate Looby	3-5 5-14 5-7 6-15 0-1 0-0 0-0 2-5 3-5 0-3 2-4	0-0 2-4 1-1 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 2-2 0-0 0-0 0-0	0-0 6-7 0-0 4-6 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 2-2 2-2 1-2	4 4 2 2 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 3 6 7	4 0 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 2 2 4	6 18 11 16 0 0 0 0 6 8 2	1 1 5 6 0 0 0 0 1 1 2 0	0 1 3 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 5	1 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1	1 2 3 1 0 0 0 0 0 0	17 33 23 31 2 1 2 2 20 15 21
Gorney Haluska Freeman Smith Crawford Adams Wessels Bohall Johnson Henderson Tate Looby Team	3-5 5-14 5-7 6-15 0-1 0-0 0-0 2-5 3-5 0-3 2-4	0-0 2-4 1-1 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 2-2 0-0 0-0 0-0	0-0 6-7 0-0 4-6 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 2-2 2-2 1-2	4 4 2 2 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 3 6 7	4 0 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 2 2 4	6 18 11 16 0 0 0 0 6 8 2 5	1 1 5 6 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 2	0 1 3 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 5	1 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1	1 2 3 1 0 0 0 0 0 1 2 2	17 33 23 31 2 1 2 2 20 15 21
Gorney Haluska Freeman Smith Crawford Adams Wessels Bohall Johnson Henderson Tate Looby Team	3-5 5-14 5-7 6-15 0-1 0-0 0-0 2-5 3-5 0-3 2-4	0-0 2-4 1-1 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 2-2 0-0 0-0 0-0	0-0 6-7 0-0 4-6 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 2-2 2-2 1-2	4 4 2 2 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 3 6 7	4 0 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 2 2 4	6 18 11 16 0 0 0 0 6 8 2 5	1 1 5 6 0 0 0 0 1 1 2 0	0 1 3 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 5	1 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1	1 2 3 1 0 0 0 0 0 1 2 2	17 33 23 31 2 1 2 2 20 15 21

59

77



2006-07 Game Summaries

(11) DRAKE 75, IOWA 59 December 16, 2006, Knapp Center, Des Moines, IA

Drake University used a strong shooting night from the field and a large rebounding advantage to defeat Iowa 75-59 in Des Moines, ending a 27-game losing streak in the series. The Bulldogs won their sixth straight game as Iowa lost for the first time in the Knapp Center after seven straight wins.

The Hawkeyes played well in the early going, hitting eight of their first 12 field goal attempts. The score was tied at 22-22 before Drake used a 13-2 run over a three minute span to gain control. Drake eventually built a 38-28 advantage at the break.

Drake built the advantage to 15 points with 13 minutes to play before Iowa rallied behind the outside shooting of Justin Johnson. Johnson hit three consecutive three-pointers within one minute to cut the deficit to 53-45 with 10 minutes remaining. Drake was able to pick up the defensive pressure from there, holding Iowa scoreless for just over five minutes in rebuilding the margin to 63-45 with five minutes remaining.

Drake shot 53.1% from the field and held a 41-23 rebounding advantage while playing in front of the largest crowd ever (7,268) at the Knapp Center.

Adam Haluska led Iowa with 21 points and seven rebounds. Freshman Tyler Smith added 16 points and five rebounds and Johnson ended the game with 12 points, hitting 4-5 three-pointers. Iowa shot just 39.2% from the field and was outscored 18-10 at the free throw line.

IOWA 59											
Name	FG	3-PT	FT	RB	PF	TP	A	TO	BK	S	MN
Angle	0-2	0-0	0-0	1	3	0	1	1	0	0	18
Smith	6-15	1-3	3-5	5	3	16	0	4	0	1	30
Gorney	1-1	0-0	0-1	5	4	2	2	1	0	0	19
Haluska	5-15	4-10	7-8	7	2	21	1	3	0	3	36
Freeman	2-9	0-5	0-0	1	1	4	3	0	0	1	28
Crawford	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Wessels	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Johnson	4-5	4-5	0-0	0	1	12	0	1	0	0	16
Henderson	1-3	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	2	3	0	1	26
Tate	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	4	0	1	3	0	1	7
Looby	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	5	2	1	0	1	1	18
Team				3							
Totals	20-51	9-23	10-14	23	25	59	11	15	1	7	200
	FG%:	.392	3PT%	΄ :	.391		FT%	6 :	.714		
DD ATTE											
DRAKE 7	-	4 P/F	TOTAL STATE	-	DE	T.D.		T-0	D. 7.		2.527
Name	FG	3-PT	FT	RB	PF	TP	A	TO	BK	S	MN
Korver	0-2	0-2	0-0	2	2	0	1	1	0	1	24
Calvin	8-13	1-2	4-6	13	3	21	1	5	0	0	32
Keita	3-5	0-0	4-6	8	0	10	0	0	2	1	15
Stewart	2-3	0-0	1-4	2	2	5	6	5	0	1	28
Grant	6-8	0-1	7-9	4	4	19	1	3	0	2	26
Bryant	4-6	4-5	1-2	5	0	13	0	1	0	0	14
Houston	2-4	0-2	1-2	3	2	5	1	0	0	1	23
Emmenecker	0-2	0-1	0-0	1	0	0	2	2	0	2	12
Young	0-4	0-2	0-0	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	15
Cox	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	11
Team				1							
Totals	26-49	5-15	18-29	41	17	75	13	17	3	8	200
	FG%:	.531	3PT%	o:	.333		FT%	o:	.621		
Score by Perio	ods:							Δf	tendan	ce: '	7.268

37

Drake

(12) IOWA 101, GEORGIA STATE 59 December 20, 2006, Carver-Hawkeye Arena, Iowa City, IA

Iowa used a solid shooting performance and a strong all-around game in defeating Georgia State 101-59 in Iowa City. A three-point basket by Adam Haluska gave Iowa a 17-15 advantage with 12:30 left in the opening half, and the Hawkeyes were in control from there. Haluska's basket began a 13-2 scoring run that gave Iowa a 27-15 lead with nine minutes remaining. He added another three-pointer in the final seconds to give Iowa its biggest advantage, 49-29, at the break. Iowa scored the first seven points of the second half and was never threatened, leading by as many as 50 points.

Iowa played well in nearly every phase of the game. The Hawkeyes shot 52.9% from the field, including 52.4% (11-21) from three-point range. Iowa held Georgia State to 34.5% shooting and won the rebounding battle 44-35. Iowa also forced 25 turnovers and collected 26 assists.

Haluska led Iowa with a career-best 36 points, hitting 13-19 field goals, 6-11 three-pointers and all four of his free throws. The 36 points matches the highest scoring total by an Iowa player in Carver-Hawkeye Arena, which opened in 1983.

Freshman Tyler Smith added 15 points, five rebounds, five assists and two steals. Tony Freeman added 12 points and Kurt Looby led both teams with 12 rebounds. Mike Henderson, in his first start of the year, added eight points and a career-best nine assists.

GEORGIA	STATE -	- 59									
Name	FG	3-PT	FT	RB	PF	TP	A	TO	BK	S	MN
Chase	4-9	2-2	0-0	5	2	10	2	2	0	0	23
Perique	2-5	0-0	0-1	4	0	4	1	6	0	1	26
Goldston	0-3	0-3	0-0	1	1	0	3	2	0	1	18
McBride	3-10	1-7	2-2	0	1	9	0	2	1	1	22
Mendez	3-9	2-5	2-3	3	3	10	1	3	0	0	32
Mitchell	1-3	0-2	0-0	1	1	2	3	0	0	0	10
Moynihan	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Larris	1-3	1-2	4-4	1	0	7	1	3	0	1	17
Krubally	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0+
Cartwright	0-4	0-1	2-4	3	2	2	1	1	0	1	11
Billingslea	2-2	0-0	3-9	4	5	7	1	2	0	0	18
Lott	0-1	0-1	2-2	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	6
Dickerson	0-0	0-0	0-0	2	4	0	0	2	1	0	5
Turner	2-4	0-0	0-0	3	0	4	0	1	0	0	10
Team				6							
Totals	19-55	6-23	15-25	35	19	59	13	25	2	5	200
	FG%:	.345	3PT%	6 :	.261		FT%	6:	.600		
IOWA 10											
Name	FG	3-PT	FT	RB	PF	TP	A	то	BK	s	MN
Name Smith	FG 6-11	0-0	3-4	5	3	15	5	3	BK 0	2	28
Name	FG 6-11 0-1	0-0 0-0	3-4 2-3	5 2	3 5	15 2		3 2	0	2	28 12
Name Smith Tate Gorney	FG 6-11 0-1 4-4	0-0 0-0 0-0	3-4 2-3 0-0	5 2 5	3 5 3	15 2 8	5 0 1	3 2 1	0 0 0	2 0 0	28 12 16
Name Smith Tate	FG 6-11 0-1 4-4 13-19	0-0 0-0 0-0 6-11	3-4 2-3 0-0 4-4	5 2 5 1	3 5 3 0	15 2 8 36	5 0 1 4	3 2 1 0	0 0 0 0	2 0 0 2	28 12 16 28
Name Smith Tate Gorney	FG 6-11 0-1 4-4	0-0 0-0 0-0	3-4 2-3 0-0	5 2 5	3 5 3	15 2 8 36 8	5 0 1	3 2 1	0 0 0	2 0 0	28 12 16
Name Smith Tate Gorney Haluska	FG 6-11 0-1 4-4 13-19	0-0 0-0 0-0 6-11	3-4 2-3 0-0 4-4	5 2 5 1	3 5 3 0	15 2 8 36	5 0 1 4	3 2 1 0	0 0 0 0	2 0 0 2	28 12 16 28 30 4
Name Smith Tate Gorney Haluska Henderson	FG 6-11 0-1 4-4 13-19 2-4	0-0 0-0 0-0 6-11 0-0	3-4 2-3 0-0 4-4 4-6	5 2 5 1 4 1	3 5 3 0 2	15 2 8 36 8	5 0 1 4 9	3 2 1 0 3	0 0 0 0	2 0 0 2 1	28 12 16 28 30
Name Smith Tate Gorney Haluska Henderson Crawford	FG 6-11 0-1 4-4 13-19 2-4 1-4	0-0 0-0 0-0 6-11 0-0 0-0	3-4 2-3 0-0 4-4 4-6 0-1	5 2 5 1 4 1 1 2	3 5 3 0 2	15 2 8 36 8 2	5 0 1 4 9 0 0	3 2 1 0 3 0	0 0 0 0 0	2 0 0 2 1 0	28 12 16 28 30 4 2
Name Smith Tate Gorney Haluska Henderson Crawford Adams	FG 6-11 0-1 4-4 13-19 2-4 1-4 0-1	0-0 0-0 0-0 6-11 0-0 0-0	3-4 2-3 0-0 4-4 4-6 0-1 0-0	5 2 5 1 4 1	3 5 3 0 2 1 0	15 2 8 36 8 2 0	5 0 1 4 9 0	3 2 1 0 3 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	2 0 0 2 1 0 0	28 12 16 28 30 4 2
Name Smith Tate Gorney Haluska Henderson Crawford Adams Angle	FG 6-11 0-1 4-4 13-19 2-4 1-4 0-1 2-2	0-0 0-0 0-0 6-11 0-0 0-0 0-0	3-4 2-3 0-0 4-4 4-6 0-1 0-0 0-0	5 2 5 1 4 1 1 2	3 5 3 0 2 1 0 3	15 2 8 36 8 2 0 4	5 0 1 4 9 0 0	3 2 1 0 3 0 1	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 0 0 2 1 0 0 2	28 12 16 28 30 4 2
Name Smith Tate Gorney Haluska Henderson Crawford Adams Angle Freeman	FG 6-11 0-1 4-4 13-19 2-4 1-4 0-1 2-2 4-7	0-0 0-0 0-0 6-11 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 3-4	3-4 2-3 0-0 4-4 4-6 0-1 0-0 0-0 1-1	5 2 5 1 4 1 1 2 3	3 5 3 0 2 1 0 3 0	15 2 8 36 8 2 0 4 12	5 0 1 4 9 0 0 0 2	3 2 1 0 3 0 1 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 0 0 2 1 0 0 2 0	28 12 16 28 30 4 2 12 22
Name Smith Tate Gorney Haluska Henderson Crawford Adams Angle Freeman Wessels	FG 6-11 0-1 4-4 13-19 2-4 1-4 0-1 2-2 4-7 0-1	0-0 0-0 0-0 6-11 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 3-4 0-1	3-4 2-3 0-0 4-4 4-6 0-1 0-0 0-0 1-1 0-0	5 2 5 1 4 1 1 2 3 0	3 5 3 0 2 1 0 3 0 2	15 2 8 36 8 2 0 4 12 0	5 0 1 4 9 0 0 0 2	3 2 1 0 3 0 1 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 0 0 2 1 0 0 2 0 0	28 12 16 28 30 4 2 12 22 5
Name Smith Tate Gorney Haluska Henderson Crawford Adams Angle Freeman Wessels Bohall	FG 6-11 0-1 4-4 13-19 2-4 1-4 0-1 2-2 4-7 0-1 0-0	0-0 0-0 0-0 6-11 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 3-4 0-1 0-0	3-4 2-3 0-0 4-4 4-6 0-1 0-0 0-0 1-1 0-0 0-0	5 2 5 1 4 1 1 2 3 0 0	3 5 3 0 2 1 0 3 0 2 0	15 2 8 36 8 2 0 4 12 0 0	5 0 1 4 9 0 0 0 2 0 0	3 2 1 0 3 0 1 0 1 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 0 0 2 1 0 0 2 0 0 0	28 12 16 28 30 4 2 12 22 5 4
Name Smith Tate Gorney Haluska Henderson Crawford Adams Angle Freeman Wessels Bohall Johnson	FG 6-11 0-1 4-4 13-19 2-4 1-4 0-1 2-2 4-7 0-1 0-0 2-8	0-0 0-0 0-0 6-11 0-0 0-0 0-0 3-4 0-1 0-0 2-5	3-4 2-3 0-0 4-4 4-6 0-1 0-0 0-0 1-1 0-0 0-0 2-2	5 2 5 1 4 1 1 2 3 0 0 6	3 5 3 0 2 1 0 3 0 2 0 2 0 2	15 2 8 36 8 2 0 4 12 0 0 8	5 0 1 4 9 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 4	3 2 1 0 3 0 1 0 1 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 0 0 2 1 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 0	28 12 16 28 30 4 2 12 22 5 4 23
Name Smith Tate Gorney Haluska Henderson Crawford Adams Angle Freeman Wessels Bohall Johnson Looby	FG 6-11 0-1 4-4 13-19 2-4 1-4 0-1 2-2 4-7 0-1 0-0 2-8	0-0 0-0 0-0 6-11 0-0 0-0 0-0 3-4 0-1 0-0 2-5	3-4 2-3 0-0 4-4 4-6 0-1 0-0 0-0 1-1 0-0 0-0 2-2	5 2 5 1 4 1 1 2 3 0 0 6 12	3 5 3 0 2 1 0 3 0 2 0 2 0 2	15 2 8 36 8 2 0 4 12 0 0 8	5 0 1 4 9 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 4	3 2 1 0 3 0 1 0 1 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 0 0 2 1 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 0	28 12 16 28 30 4 2 12 22 5 4 23
Name Smith Tate Gorney Haluska Henderson Crawford Adams Angle Freeman Wessels Bohall Johnson Looby Team	FG 6-11 0-1 4-4 13-19 2-4 1-4 0-1 2-2 4-7 0-1 0-0 2-8 2-6	0-0 0-0 0-0 6-11 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 3-4 0-1 0-0 2-5 0-0	3-4 2-3 0-0 4-4 4-6 0-1 0-0 0-0 1-1 0-0 0-0 2-2 2-4	5 2 5 1 4 1 1 2 3 0 0 6 12 2 44	3 5 3 0 2 1 0 3 0 2 0 2 0 2	15 2 8 36 8 2 0 4 12 0 0 8 6	5 0 1 4 9 0 0 0 2 0 0 4 1	3 2 1 0 3 0 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 3 1	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 0 0 2 1 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 2 2	28 12 16 28 30 4 2 12 22 5 4 23 14

Attendance: 9.024

59 101

Score by Periods:

Georgia State



2006-07 Game Summaries

(13) IOWA 90, TEXAS SOUTHERN 63 December 23, 2006, Carver-Hawkeye Arena, Iowa City, IA

Iowa jumped to an early lead and never looked back in taking a 90-63 win over Texas Southern in Iowa City. The Hawkeyes shot 50% from the field in the opening half, building a 49-27 advantage by intermission. The Hawkeyes led 10-4 after three minutes and built the margin to 21-6 after eight minutes. Along with shooting well to start the game, Iowa held Texas Southern to 37.9% shooting from the field in the first half and forced 13 turnovers.

The visitors scored the first basket of the second half, but would get no closer than 20 points. Iowa shot just 32% from the field in the second half, but made up for the cool shooting with a solid afternoon at the free throw line. For the game the Hawkeyes hit 33-37 (89.2%) free throws, including 23-25 second half attempts.

Texas Southern was guilty of 24 turnovers as the Hawkeye defense collected 11 steals. Iowa also had a season-low nine turnovers.

Freshman Tyler Smith led Iowa's scoring with 25 points, including 17 in the first half as the Hawkeyes were breaking the game open. Smith hit 8-15 field goals, including 4-5 three-point shots. Adam Haluska added 21 points and Seth Gorney matched a career-high with 10. Kurt Looby led the Hawkeyes with six rebounds and Mike Henderson matched his career-high for the second straight game with nine assists.

TEXAS SOU	THERN	N 63									
Name	FG	3-PT	FT	RB	PF	TP	A	TO	BK	S	MN
Moore	5-8	0-0	2-4	13	3	12	2	2	0	0	31
Jones	6-10	0-1	4-6	7	4	16	2	5	1	1	37
Matthews	1-3	0-0	2-2	5	4	4	1	4	0	0	15
Johnson	1-7	0-1	0-0	1	3	2	1	1	1	0	17
White	2-6	0-0	0-0	2	3	4	3	3	0	3	27
Brown	7-15	5-11	0-0	4	2	19	2	2	1	0	26
Wilkerson	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Walker	1-2	1-2	0-0	2	1	3	3	2	0	0	12
Frazier	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	2	1	0	0	5
Norwood	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	4
Bell	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
Latham	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
Drewy	1-5	0-0	1-3	3	3	3	0	1	0	0	19
Team				2							
Totals	24-58	6-15	9-15	41	28	63	16	24	3	4	200
	FG%:	.414	3PT%	΄ ο:	.400		FT%	6 :	.600		
IOWA 90											
IOWA 90 Name	FG	3-PT	FT	RB	PF	TP	A	то	BK	s	MN
	FG 8-15	3-PT 4-5	FT 5-5	3	PF	TP 25	A 5	TO	BK 0	S 2	MN 30
Name											
Name Smith	8-15	4-5	5-5	3	1	25	5	1	0	2	30
Name Smith Tate	8-15 1-2	4-5 0-0	5-5 5-6	3 5	1 4	25 7	5	1 2	0	2 0 2 0	30 16
Name Smith Tate Gorney	8-15 1-2 4-5	4-5 0-0 0-0	5-5 5-6 2-2	3 5 3	1 4 3	25 7 10	5 0 0	1 2 0	0 0 0	2 0 2	30 16 23
Name Smith Tate Gorney Haluska Henderson Crawford	8-15 1-2 4-5 7-16 3-5 0-0	4-5 0-0 0-0 2-5 0-0 0-0	5-5 5-6 2-2 5-6 3-3 0-0	3 5 3 4 4 1	1 4 3 2 1 1	25 7 10 21	5 0 0	1 2 0 0 4 0	0 0 0 0 0	2 0 2 0 3 0	30 16 23 27 30 3
Name Smith Tate Gorney Haluska Henderson	8-15 1-2 4-5 7-16 3-5	4-5 0-0 0-0 2-5 0-0	5-5 5-6 2-2 5-6 3-3	3 5 3 4 4 1 0	1 4 3 2 1	25 7 10 21 9 0	5 0 0 1 9	1 2 0 0 4	0 0 0 0 0	2 0 2 0 3	30 16 23 27 30 3
Name Smith Tate Gorney Haluska Henderson Crawford	8-15 1-2 4-5 7-16 3-5 0-0 0-1 1-2	4-5 0-0 0-0 2-5 0-0 0-0 0-0	5-5 5-6 2-2 5-6 3-3 0-0	3 5 3 4 4 1	1 4 3 2 1 1	25 7 10 21 9 0	5 0 0 1 9	1 2 0 0 4 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	2 0 2 0 3 0	30 16 23 27 30 3 2 10
Name Smith Tate Gorney Haluska Henderson Crawford Adams	8-15 1-2 4-5 7-16 3-5 0-0 0-1 1-2 0-4	4-5 0-0 0-0 2-5 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-1 0-2	5-5 5-6 2-2 5-6 3-3 0-0 0-0 0-0 4-5	3 5 3 4 4 1 0 2	1 4 3 2 1 1 0	25 7 10 21 9 0	5 0 0 1 9 0 1 0 4	1 2 0 0 4 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0	2 0 2 0 3 0 0 0	30 16 23 27 30 3 2 10 24
Name Smith Tate Gorney Haluska Henderson Crawford Adams Angle	8-15 1-2 4-5 7-16 3-5 0-0 0-1 1-2 0-4 0-0	4-5 0-0 0-0 2-5 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-1 0-2 0-0	5-5 5-6 2-2 5-6 3-3 0-0 0-0 0-0	3 5 3 4 4 1 0 2 1	1 4 3 2 1 1 0 0	25 7 10 21 9 0 0 2	5 0 0 1 9 0 1 0 4 0	1 2 0 0 4 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0	2 0 2 0 3 0 0 0 1	30 16 23 27 30 3 2 10 24 2
Name Smith Tate Gorney Haluska Henderson Crawford Adams Angle Freeman	8-15 1-2 4-5 7-16 3-5 0-0 0-1 1-2 0-4	4-5 0-0 0-0 2-5 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-1 0-2	5-5 5-6 2-2 5-6 3-3 0-0 0-0 0-0 4-5	3 5 3 4 4 1 0 2	1 4 3 2 1 1 0 0	25 7 10 21 9 0 0 2	5 0 0 1 9 0 1 0 4	1 2 0 0 4 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0	2 0 2 0 3 0 0 0 0 1 0	30 16 23 27 30 3 2 10 24
Name Smith Tate Gorney Haluska Henderson Crawford Adams Angle Freeman Wessels	8-15 1-2 4-5 7-16 3-5 0-0 0-1 1-2 0-4 0-0 0-2 1-6	4-5 0-0 0-0 2-5 0-0 0-0 0-1 0-2 0-0 0-0 1-5	5-5 5-6 2-2 5-6 3-3 0-0 0-0 4-5 0-0 0-0 6-6	3 5 3 4 4 1 0 2 1 1 0 2	1 4 3 2 1 1 0 0 0	25 7 10 21 9 0 0 2 4 0 0 9	5 0 0 1 9 0 1 0 4 0 0	1 2 0 0 4 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0	2 0 2 0 3 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 2	30 16 23 27 30 3 2 10 24 2 2
Name Smith Tate Gorney Haluska Henderson Crawford Adams Angle Freeman Wessels Bohall	8-15 1-2 4-5 7-16 3-5 0-0 0-1 1-2 0-4 0-0 0-2	4-5 0-0 0-0 2-5 0-0 0-0 0-1 0-2 0-0 0-0	5-5 5-6 2-2 5-6 3-3 0-0 0-0 0-0 4-5 0-0 0-0	3 5 3 4 4 1 0 2 1 1 0 2 6	1 4 3 2 1 1 0 0 0 0	25 7 10 21 9 0 0 2 4 0	5 0 0 1 9 0 1 0 4 0 0	1 2 0 0 4 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0	2 0 2 0 3 0 0 0 0 1 0	30 16 23 27 30 3 2 10 24 2
Name Smith Tate Gorney Haluska Henderson Crawford Adams Angle Freeman Wessels Bohall Johnson	8-15 1-2 4-5 7-16 3-5 0-0 0-1 1-2 0-4 0-0 0-2 1-6	4-5 0-0 0-0 2-5 0-0 0-0 0-1 0-2 0-0 0-0 1-5	5-5 5-6 2-2 5-6 3-3 0-0 0-0 4-5 0-0 0-0 6-6	3 5 3 4 4 1 0 2 1 1 0 2 6 2	1 4 3 2 1 1 0 0 0 0 0	25 7 10 21 9 0 0 2 4 0 0 9 3	5 0 0 1 9 0 1 0 4 0 0 0	1 2 0 0 4 0 0 0 0 0 1	0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0	2 0 2 0 3 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 2	30 16 23 27 30 3 2 10 24 2 2 19 12
Name Smith Tate Gorney Haluska Henderson Crawford Adams Angle Freeman Wessels Bohall Johnson Looby	8-15 1-2 4-5 7-16 3-5 0-0 0-1 1-2 0-4 0-0 0-2 1-6	4-5 0-0 0-0 2-5 0-0 0-0 0-1 0-2 0-0 0-0 1-5	5-5 5-6 2-2 5-6 3-3 0-0 0-0 4-5 0-0 0-0 6-6	3 5 3 4 4 1 0 2 1 1 0 2 6	1 4 3 2 1 1 0 0 0 0 0	25 7 10 21 9 0 0 2 4 0 0 9	5 0 0 1 9 0 1 0 4 0 0 0	1 2 0 0 4 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0	2 0 2 0 3 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 2	30 16 23 27 30 3 2 10 24 2 2
Name Smith Tate Gorney Haluska Henderson Crawford Adams Angle Freeman Wessels Bohall Johnson Looby Team	8-15 1-2 4-5 7-16 3-5 0-0 0-1 1-2 0-4 0-0 0-2 1-6 0-1	4-5 0-0 0-0 2-5 0-0 0-0 0-1 0-2 0-0 0-0 1-5 0-0	5-5 5-6 2-2 5-6 3-3 0-0 0-0 0-0 4-5 0-0 0-0 6-6 3-4	3 5 3 4 4 1 0 2 1 1 0 2 6 2 3 4	1 4 3 2 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 4	25 7 10 21 9 0 0 2 4 0 0 9 3	5 0 0 1 9 0 1 0 4 0 0 0	1 2 0 0 4 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0	2 0 2 0 3 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 2 1	30 16 23 27 30 3 2 10 24 2 2 19 12

Attendance: 10,350

63

Score by Periods:

Texas Southern

(14) IOWA 65, CORNELL UNIVERSITY 50 December 30, 2006, Carver-Hawkeye Arena, Iowa City, IA

Iowa shot 72.7% from the field over the final 20 minutes in taking a 65-50 win over Cornell in Iowa City in its final non-conference game before Big Ten action. The Hawkeyes made 16-22 field goal attempts in the second half, pulling away in the final 11 minutes. Iowa held a 42-40 advantage midway through the second half when the Hawkeyes scored nine straight points to gain some breathing room. Cornell was never closer than 10 the rest of the way and Iowa led by as many as 18 points in the final minutes.

The second half shooting spree was led by senior Adam Haluska. He made all seven of his field goal attempts in the second half and shot 10-13 from the field for the game, including 6-9 from three-point range. Haluska connected on his final nine field goal attempts of the game, including his last five three-point attempts. He ended the game with 29 points, while also collecting four steals and three rebounds.

Iowa shot 55.6% from the field and 70% from the free throw line in the game, compared to 35.8% for Cornell. Iowa also forced 20 Cornell turnovers while collecting 10 steals and 10 blocked shots.

Freshman Tyler Smith scored 18 points and had six rebounds for Iowa, while Tony Freeman led the Hawkeyes with seven assists and Kurt Looby added six rebounds and five blocked shots.

CORNELL -	50										
Name	FG	3-PT	FT	RB	PF	TP	\mathbf{A}	TO	BK	S	MN
Wittman	5-17	3-10	0-0	2	1	13	0	4	0	1	37
Kreefer	4-11	2-7	0-0	3	0	10	3	2	0	1	26
Naeve	4-7	0-0	1-2	7	1	9	3	2	1	1	35
Dow	2-7	2-4	0-0	2	2	6	8	3	0	3	34
Dale	1-2	0-0	0-0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	7
Battle	0-1	0-0	1-2	1	0	1	0	3	0	1	8
App	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Reeves	1-2	1-1	0-0	0	0	3	0	2	0	0	8
Mullen	2-4	2-3	0-0	3	2	6	2	1	0	0	25
Jaques	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Tyler	0-2	0-0	0-0	1	3	0	0	1	0	0	10
Reynolds	0-0	0-0	0-0	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	6
Team				5				1			
Totals	19-53	10-25	2-4	29	11	50	16	20	1	7	200
	FG%:	.358	3PT%	6 :	.400		FT%	6 :	.500		
IOWA (5											
IOWA 65											
NI	EC	2 DT	TOTAL	DD	DE	TD		TO	DIZ	0	TA AT N.T.
Name	FG	3-PT	FT	RB	PF	TP	A	TO	BK	S	MN
Smith	8-13	0-3	2-4	6	2	18	4	2	0	1	36
Smith Tate	8-13 0-0	0-3 0-0	2-4 0-0	6	2	18 0	4	2 3	0	1	36 9
Smith Tate Gorney	8-13 0-0 2-3	0-3 0-0 0-0	2-4 0-0 0-0	6 1 3	2 0 0	18 0 4	4 1 1	2 3 0	0 1 0	1 0 1	36 9 24
Smith Tate Gorney Haluska	8-13 0-0 2-3 10-13	0-3 0-0 0-0 6-9	2-4 0-0 0-0 3-4	6 1 3 3	2 0 0 1	18 0 4 29	4 1 1 1	2 3 0 0	0 1 0 1	1 0 1 4	36 9 24 35
Smith Tate Gorney Haluska Henderson	8-13 0-0 2-3 10-13 3-8	0-3 0-0 0-0 6-9 0-0	2-4 0-0 0-0 3-4 0-0	6 1 3 3	2 0 0 1 1	18 0 4 29 6	4 1 1 1 4	2 3 0 0 5	0 1 0 1 0	1 0 1 4 2	36 9 24 35 30
Smith Tate Gorney Haluska Henderson Angle	8-13 0-0 2-3 10-13 3-8 0-0	0-3 0-0 0-0 6-9 0-0 0-0	2-4 0-0 0-0 3-4 0-0 2-2	6 1 3 3 1	2 0 0 1 1 2	18 0 4 29 6 2	4 1 1 1 4 1	2 3 0 0 5 1	0 1 0 1 0 0	1 0 1 4 2 0	36 9 24 35 30 8
Smith Tate Gorney Haluska Henderson Angle Freeman	8-13 0-0 2-3 10-13 3-8 0-0 2-4	0-3 0-0 0-0 6-9 0-0 0-0 2-3	2-4 0-0 0-0 3-4 0-0 2-2 0-0	6 1 3 3 1 1 0	2 0 0 1 1 2 0	18 0 4 29 6 2 6	4 1 1 1 4 1 7	2 3 0 0 5 1 2	0 1 0 1 0 0 0	1 0 1 4 2 0 0	36 9 24 35 30 8 25
Smith Tate Gorney Haluska Henderson Angle Freeman Wessels	8-13 0-0 2-3 10-13 3-8 0-0 2-4 0-0	0-3 0-0 0-0 6-9 0-0 0-0 2-3 0-0	2-4 0-0 0-0 3-4 0-0 2-2 0-0 0-0	6 1 3 3 1 1 0	2 0 0 1 1 2 0	18 0 4 29 6 2 6 0	4 1 1 1 4 1 7	2 3 0 0 5 1 2	0 1 0 1 0 0 0	1 0 1 4 2 0 0 0	36 9 24 35 30 8 25
Smith Tate Gorney Haluska Henderson Angle Freeman Wessels Johnson	8-13 0-0 2-3 10-13 3-8 0-0 2-4 0-0 0-4	0-3 0-0 0-0 6-9 0-0 0-0 2-3 0-0 0-4	2-4 0-0 0-0 3-4 0-0 2-2 0-0 0-0	6 1 3 3 1 1 0 1 6	2 0 0 1 1 2 0 0	18 0 4 29 6 2 6 0	4 1 1 1 4 1 7 0	2 3 0 0 5 1 2 1 3	0 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 3	1 0 1 4 2 0 0 0	36 9 24 35 30 8 25 1
Smith Tate Gorney Haluska Henderson Angle Freeman Wessels Johnson Looby	8-13 0-0 2-3 10-13 3-8 0-0 2-4 0-0	0-3 0-0 0-0 6-9 0-0 0-0 2-3 0-0	2-4 0-0 0-0 3-4 0-0 2-2 0-0 0-0	6 1 3 3 1 1 0 1 6 5	2 0 0 1 1 2 0	18 0 4 29 6 2 6 0	4 1 1 1 4 1 7	2 3 0 0 5 1 2	0 1 0 1 0 0 0	1 0 1 4 2 0 0 0	36 9 24 35 30 8 25
Smith Tate Gorney Haluska Henderson Angle Freeman Wessels Johnson Looby Team	8-13 0-0 2-3 10-13 3-8 0-0 2-4 0-0 0-4 0-0	0-3 0-0 0-0 6-9 0-0 0-0 2-3 0-0 0-4	2-4 0-0 0-0 3-4 0-0 2-2 0-0 0-0 0-0	6 1 3 3 1 1 0 1 6 5	2 0 0 1 1 2 0 0 0 2	18 0 4 29 6 2 6 0 0	4 1 1 1 4 1 7 0 0	2 3 0 0 5 1 2 1 3 0	0 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 3 5	1 0 1 4 2 0 0 0 1 1	36 9 24 35 30 8 25 1 16 16
Smith Tate Gorney Haluska Henderson Angle Freeman Wessels Johnson Looby	8-13 0-0 2-3 10-13 3-8 0-0 2-4 0-0 0-4 0-0	0-3 0-0 0-0 6-9 0-0 0-0 2-3 0-0 0-4 0-0	2-4 0-0 0-0 3-4 0-0 2-2 0-0 0-0 0-0 7-10	6 1 3 3 1 1 0 1 6 5 1 28	2 0 0 1 1 2 0 0 0 2	18 0 4 29 6 2 6 0	4 1 1 1 4 1 7 0 0 0	2 3 0 0 5 1 2 1 3 0	0 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 3 5	1 0 1 4 2 0 0 0	36 9 24 35 30 8 25 1
Smith Tate Gorney Haluska Henderson Angle Freeman Wessels Johnson Looby Team	8-13 0-0 2-3 10-13 3-8 0-0 2-4 0-0 0-4 0-0	0-3 0-0 0-0 6-9 0-0 0-0 2-3 0-0 0-4	2-4 0-0 0-0 3-4 0-0 2-2 0-0 0-0 0-0	6 1 3 3 1 1 0 1 6 5 1 28	2 0 0 1 1 2 0 0 0 2	18 0 4 29 6 2 6 0 0	4 1 1 1 4 1 7 0 0	2 3 0 0 5 1 2 1 3 0	0 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 3 5	1 0 1 4 2 0 0 0 1 1	36 9 24 35 30 8 25 1 16 16
Smith Tate Gorney Haluska Henderson Angle Freeman Wessels Johnson Looby Team	8-13 0-0 2-3 10-13 3-8 0-0 2-4 0-0 0-4 0-0	0-3 0-0 0-0 6-9 0-0 0-0 2-3 0-0 0-4 0-0	2-4 0-0 0-0 3-4 0-0 2-2 0-0 0-0 0-0 7-10	6 1 3 3 1 1 0 1 6 5 1 28	2 0 0 1 1 2 0 0 0 2	18 0 4 29 6 2 6 0 0	4 1 1 1 4 1 7 0 0 0	2 3 0 0 5 1 2 1 3 0	0 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 3 5	1 0 1 4 2 0 0 0 1 1	36 9 24 35 30 8 25 1 16 16
Smith Tate Gorney Haluska Henderson Angle Freeman Wessels Johnson Looby Team Totals	8-13 0-0 2-3 10-13 3-8 0-0 2-4 0-0 0-4 0-0	0-3 0-0 0-0 6-9 0-0 0-0 2-3 0-0 0-4 0-0	2-4 0-0 0-0 3-4 0-0 2-2 0-0 0-0 0-0 7-10	6 1 3 3 1 1 0 1 6 5 1 28	2 0 0 1 1 2 0 0 0 2	18 0 4 29 6 2 6 0 0	4 1 1 1 4 1 7 0 0 0	2 3 0 0 5 1 2 1 3 0	0 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 3 5	1 0 1 4 2 0 0 0 1 1	36 9 24 35 30 8 25 1 16 16
Smith Tate Gorney Haluska Henderson Angle Freeman Wessels Johnson Looby Team	8-13 0-0 2-3 10-13 3-8 0-0 2-4 0-0 0-4 0-0	0-3 0-0 0-0 6-9 0-0 0-0 2-3 0-0 0-4 0-0	2-4 0-0 0-0 3-4 0-0 2-2 0-0 0-0 0-0 7-10	6 1 3 3 1 1 0 1 6 5 1 28	2 0 0 1 1 2 0 0 0 2 8	18 0 4 29 6 2 6 0 0	4 1 1 1 4 1 7 0 0 0 0 19	2 3 0 0 5 1 2 1 3 0	0 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 3 5	1 0 1 4 2 0 0 0 1 1	36 9 24 35 30 8 25 1 16 16
Smith Tate Gorney Haluska Henderson Angle Freeman Wessels Johnson Looby Team Totals	8-13 0-0 2-3 10-13 3-8 0-0 2-4 0-0 0-4 0-0	0-3 0-0 0-0 6-9 0-0 0-0 2-3 0-0 0-4 0-0	2-4 0-0 0-0 3-4 0-0 2-2 0-0 0-0 0-0 7-10 3PT%	6 1 3 3 1 1 0 1 6 5 1 28	2 0 0 1 1 2 0 0 0 2 8 .421	18 0 4 29 6 2 6 0 0 0	4 1 1 1 4 1 7 0 0 0 0 19 FT %	2 3 0 0 5 1 2 1 3 0	0 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 3 5	1 0 1 4 2 0 0 0 1 1	36 9 24 35 30 8 25 1 16 16



2006-07 Game Summaries

(15) IOWA 62, MICHIGAN STATE 60 January 4, 2007, Carver-Hawkeye Arena, Iowa City, IA

Iowa led from start to finish and made 5-6 free throws in the final minute to open Big Ten Conference action with a 62-60 home win over 24th-ranked Michigan State. The Hawkeyes led by as many as 13 in the first half before the Spartans rallied to within four points (32-28) at intermission. Iowa scored the first four points of the second half to regain control and built the advantage back to 13 with just under 12 minutes to play.

Michigan State rallied in the final 12 minutes, but had the ball for just one possession with a chance to tie. The Spartans cut the margin to 57-55 before Mike Henderson hit two free throws with 37 seconds remaining for a four point margin. MSU scored a basket with 29 seconds to play before Henderson responded by making one of two free throws to give the Hawkeyes a three-point margin. A solid defensive effort by Iowa then forced MSU into a long three-point attempt with six seconds remaining. That shot was off the mark and Iowa's Cyrus Tate grabbed the rebound. Henderson added two free throws with six seconds remaining for a five point cushion before the Spartans hit a three-pointer with less than a second left in the game.

Iowa shot 42.6% from the field and 78.3% (18-23) from the free throw line and had a season-low seven turnovers.

Adam Haluska once again led Iowa with a solid all-around performance. Haluska contributed 16 points, five rebounds, four assists and three steals. Tate had his best game with 14 points (6-7 field goals) and nine rebounds and Tyler Smith added 10 points, four rebounds and four assists.

MICHIGAN	STATE	60									
Name	FG	3-PT	FT	RB	PF	TP	A	TO	BK	S	MN
Dahlman	3-6	0-0	0-0	1	2	6	0	1	0	0	28
Gray	3-4	0-0	1-2	5	0	7	0	2	1	1	20
Suton	2-11	0-0	0-0	9	1	4	3	2	1	2	36
Walton	3-6	1-3	0-0	5	5	7	6	2	0	0	31
Neitzel	5-16	2-9	8-9	3	2	20	3	3	0	0	38
Ibok	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Curry	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Ducre	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	6
Joseph	3-6	2-4	1-2	1	3	9	1	2	0	0	16
Maymick	3-3	0-0	1-1	5	3	7	1	0	1	0	21
Team				7							
Totals	22-53	5-17	11-14	37	20	60	14	12	3	3	200
	FG%:	.415	3PT%	΄ ο:	.294		FT%	6 :	.786		
IOWA 62											
Name	FG	3-PT	FT	RB	PF	TP	A	TO	BK	S	MN
Smith	4-9	1-2	1-1	4	1	10	4	2	1	1	35
Tate	6-7	0-0	2-3	9	3	14	0	1	0	0	30
Gorney	1-2	0-0	1-1	3	4	3	0	1	0	0	17
Haluska	4-15	2-9	6-7	5	1	16	4	0	0	3	37
Henderson	0-5	0-0	5-6	0	1	5	1	2	0	1	31
Angle	2-4	0-0	0-0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	7
Freeman	1-1	1-1	0-1	1	1	3	5	1	0	3	17
Johnson	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	11
Looby	2-3	0-0	3-4	3	2	7	0	0	1	0	15
700 / N	20-47	4-13	18-23	26	14	62	14	7	3	8	200
Totals	20-4/	4-13	10-23	20	17	02	17	,		U	200
Totals	FG%:	.426	3PT%		.308	02	FT%	,	.783	Ü	200

Attendance: 11,469

60

62

32

Score by Periods:

Michigan State

(16) ILLINOIS 74, IOWA 70 January 10, 2007, Assembly Hall, Champaign, IL

Illinois used a 19-3 scoring run over a 12 minute span in the second half and held off a late rally to take a 74-70 win over Iowa in Champaign.

Iowa trailed by 11 points in the early going (18-7) before taking the lead late in the first half. A three-point basket by Justin Johnson in the final seconds gave the Hawkeyes a 31-29 advantage at the break. Iowa built the lead to six points (45-39) in the early portion of the second half before Illinois rallied.

Iowa trailed by as many as 13 points in the late going, facing a 67-54 deficit with 4:07 remaining. The Hawkeyes rallied, closing the margin to a single point (71-70) on a three-point basket by Adam Haluska with 32 seconds remaining. Iowa had a chance to tie after two Illinois free throws, but a final turnover with 18 seconds to play ended it's chances.

Iowa shot 43.8% from the field, including 53.8% from three-point range, and the Hawkeyes added 21-27 (77.8%) free throws. Illinois shot 50.9% from the field and won the rebounding battle 33-28. Eleven of Iowa's 16 turnovers came in the second half, several during the 19-3 scoring run by the Illini.

Haluska led Iowa with 25 points. Tyler Smith added 12 points, seven rebounds and four assists and Johnson added 11 points.

IOWA 70											
Name	FG	3-PT	FT	RB	PF	TP	A	TO	BK	S	MN
Smith	4-12	0-2	4-7	7	3	12	4	3	1	1	39
Tate	0-2	0-0	2-2	2	5	2	0	2	0	0	14
Gorney	3-6	0-0	0-1	4	3	6	0	0	0	0	19
Haluska	5-14	3-5	12-13	2	0	25	1	4	0	1	38
Henderson	2-5	0-1	0-0	3	3	4	2	3	0	1	24
Angle	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Freeman	2-2	1-1	0-0	1	1	5	2	2	0	0	20
Johnson	3-4	3-3	2-2	2	0	11	1	1	0	0	23
Looby	2-2	0-0	1-2	3	4	5	0	1	1	0	18
Team				4							
Totals	21-48	7-13	21-27	28	19	70	10	16	2	3	200
	FG%:	.438	3PT%	o:	.538		FT%	6 :	.778		
ILLINOIS	- 74										
Name	FG	3-PT	FT	RB	PF	TP	A	TO	BK	S	MN
Carter	6-7	2-2	2-4	4	5	16	0	2	1	0	26
Randle	7-9	1-2	1-3	6	4	16	6	2	0	2	35
Pruitt	7-8	0-0	2-6	3	3	16	0	1	1	1	27
Meacham	0-5	0-5	2-2	1	2	2	4	3	0	0	22
McBride	5-11	5-10	0-0	3	2	15	3	1	0	0	37
Carlwell	2-2	0-0	0-0	1	1	4	0	1	0	1	8
Brock	1-5	0-1	0-0	5	1	2	1	2	0	1	14
Smith	0-7	0-5	3-4	3	0	3	4	1	0	1	26
Arnold	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	4
Team				5							
Totals	28-55	8-25	10-19	33	19	74	18	14	2	6	200
	FG%:	.509	3PT%	o:	.320		FT%	6 :	.526		
Coone by Dowie	da.							A 440	endanc	14	((10
Score by Perio	us.		31	39)	7	0	Atte	muanc	e. 10	,018
Illinois			29	4.5		7.					
111111018			27	4.	,	/-	+				



2006-07 Game Summaries

(17) IOWA 60, MINNESOTA 49 January 13, 2007, Carver-Hawkeye Arena, Iowa City, IA

Iowa used a solid defensive effort to take a 60-49 home win over Minnesota. The Hawkeyes held Minnesota to 33.9% field goal shooting, matching the best defensive effort for the Hawkeyes this season. Minnesota also made just 4-17 (23.5%) three-point attempts.

Iowa held Minnesota to just 16 points in the first half, taking a 22-16 halftime advantage. Minnesota led 11-7 after six minutes before Iowa scored nine straight points to build a 16-11 advantage. The Golden Gophers scored just five points in the last 14 minutes of the half. Iowa took the lead for good on a three-point basket by Adam Haluska with 13 minutes left in the first half.

Minnesota closed to within two points just once in the second half, and the Hawkeyes responded to that threat by scoring five straight points. Iowa built the lead to 10 with just under 10 minutes to play, but couldn't pull away. Two free throws by Seth Gorney with 1:02 remaining lifted Iowa to a 57-49 advantage and Haluska added three of four free throws down the stretch to seal the win.

Iowa also struggled with its shooting, hitting just 34% from the field. Iowa did shoot 81.5% (22-27) from the foul line, including 19-22 in the second half. Iowa also matched a season-low with just seven turnovers.

Haluska led the Iowa scoring with 22 points, Tyler Smith added 15 and Mike Henderson and Tony Freeman each scored seven. Freeman led Iowa with a career-high nine rebounds and Justin Johnson added eight, also a career-best.

MINNESOT	A 49										
Name	FG	3-PT	FT	RB	PF	TP	A	TO	BK	\mathbf{S}	MN
Coleman	9-17	0-1	1-2	12	2	19	3	1	2	0	34
Abu-Shamala	2-7	1-4	0-1	4	3	5	1	1	1	1	19
Webster	2-5	0-0	0-0	4	1	4	0	0	1	0	28
McKenzie	6-19	3-10	2-2	3	0	17	1	3	0	0	39
Wilson	1-6	0-2	0-0	6	3	2	3	2	0	1	38
Payton	0-3	0-0	0-0	4	5	0	1	2	0	2	24
Nurumbi	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	3
Westbrook	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Williams	0-1	0-0	2-2	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	14
Team				3							
Totals	20-59	4-17	5-7	40	17	49	9	11	4	4	200
	FG%:	.339	3PT%	ó:	.235		FT%	6 :	.714		
IOWA 70											
Name	FG	3-PT	FT	RB	PF	TP	A	TO	BK	S	MN
Name Smith	FG 4-12	0-3	FT 7-7	RB 3	PF 1	15	A 3	TO 1	1	S	MN 35
	4-12 1-3		7-7 1-2	3	1						35 16
Smith Tate Gorney	4-12 1-3 2-8	0-3 0-0 0-0	7-7 1-2 2-2	3 4 4	1 1 2	15 3 6	3	1 1 0	1	1	35 16 17
Smith Tate Gorney Haluska	4-12 1-3 2-8 6-14	0-3 0-0 0-0 2-9	7-7 1-2 2-2 8-10	3 4 4 4	1 1 2 3	15 3 6 22	3 0 0 0	1 1 0 2	1 2 1 0	1	35 16 17 32
Smith Tate Gorney	4-12 1-3 2-8	0-3 0-0 0-0	7-7 1-2 2-2	3 4 4	1 1 2	15 3 6	3 0 0	1 1 0 2 2	1 2 1	1 0 0	35 16 17
Smith Tate Gorney Haluska Henderson Angle	4-12 1-3 2-8 6-14 3-4 0-0	0-3 0-0 0-0 2-9 0-0 0-0	7-7 1-2 2-2 8-10 1-3 0-0	3 4 4 4 1 0	1 1 2 3 1 0	15 3 6 22 7 0	3 0 0 0 1 0	1 1 0 2 2 2	1 2 1 0 0	1 0 0 0 0 0	35 16 17 32 31
Smith Tate Gorney Haluska Henderson	4-12 1-3 2-8 6-14 3-4 0-0 2-7	0-3 0-0 0-0 2-9 0-0 0-0 0-3	7-7 1-2 2-2 8-10 1-3 0-0 3-3	3 4 4 4 1 0 9	1 1 2 3 1 0 2	15 3 6 22 7 0 7	3 0 0 0 1 0	1 1 0 2 2	1 2 1 0 0 0	1 0 0 0 0	35 16 17 32 31 1 23
Smith Tate Gorney Haluska Henderson Angle	4-12 1-3 2-8 6-14 3-4 0-0	0-3 0-0 0-0 2-9 0-0 0-0	7-7 1-2 2-2 8-10 1-3 0-0	3 4 4 4 1 0	1 1 2 3 1 0 2	15 3 6 22 7 0	3 0 0 0 1 0	1 1 0 2 2 2	1 2 1 0 0	1 0 0 0 0 0	35 16 17 32 31
Smith Tate Gorney Haluska Henderson Angle Freeman Johnson Looby	4-12 1-3 2-8 6-14 3-4 0-0 2-7	0-3 0-0 0-0 2-9 0-0 0-0 0-3	7-7 1-2 2-2 8-10 1-3 0-0 3-3	3 4 4 4 1 0 9 8 4	1 1 2 3 1 0 2	15 3 6 22 7 0 7	3 0 0 0 1 0	1 1 0 2 2 2 0	1 2 1 0 0 0	1 0 0 0 0 0	35 16 17 32 31 1 23
Smith Tate Gorney Haluska Henderson Angle Freeman Johnson Looby Team	4-12 1-3 2-8 6-14 3-4 0-0 2-7 0-4 0-1	0-3 0-0 0-0 2-9 0-0 0-0 0-3 0-2 0-0	7-7 1-2 2-2 8-10 1-3 0-0 3-3 0-0 0-0	3 4 4 4 1 0 9 8 4	1 1 2 3 1 0 2 0 2	15 3 6 22 7 0 7 0	3 0 0 0 1 0 1 1 0	1 1 0 2 2 2 0 0 1	1 2 1 0 0 0 0 0	1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	35 16 17 32 31 1 23 24 21
Smith Tate Gorney Haluska Henderson Angle Freeman Johnson Looby	4-12 1-3 2-8 6-14 3-4 0-0 2-7 0-4 0-1 18-53	0-3 0-0 0-0 2-9 0-0 0-0 0-3 0-2 0-0	7-7 1-2 2-2 8-10 1-3 0-0 3-3 0-0 0-0	3 4 4 4 1 0 9 8 4 1 38	1 1 2 3 1 0 2 0 2	15 3 6 22 7 0 7	3 0 0 0 1 0 1 1 0	1 1 0 2 2 2 0 0 1 0	1 2 1 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 0 0 0 0 0 0	35 16 17 32 31 1 23 24
Smith Tate Gorney Haluska Henderson Angle Freeman Johnson Looby Team	4-12 1-3 2-8 6-14 3-4 0-0 2-7 0-4 0-1	0-3 0-0 0-0 2-9 0-0 0-0 0-3 0-2 0-0	7-7 1-2 2-2 8-10 1-3 0-0 3-3 0-0 0-0	3 4 4 4 1 0 9 8 4 1 38	1 1 2 3 1 0 2 0 2	15 3 6 22 7 0 7 0	3 0 0 0 1 0 1 1 0	1 1 0 2 2 2 0 0 1 0	1 2 1 0 0 0 0 0	1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	35 16 17 32 31 1 23 24 21
Smith Tate Gorney Haluska Henderson Angle Freeman Johnson Looby Team	4-12 1-3 2-8 6-14 3-4 0-0 2-7 0-4 0-1 18-53	0-3 0-0 0-0 2-9 0-0 0-0 0-3 0-2 0-0	7-7 1-2 2-2 8-10 1-3 0-0 3-3 0-0 0-0	3 4 4 4 1 0 9 8 4 1 38	1 1 2 3 1 0 2 0 2	15 3 6 22 7 0 7 0	3 0 0 0 1 0 1 1 0	1 1 0 2 2 2 0 0 1 0	1 2 1 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	35 16 17 32 31 1 23 24 21
Smith Tate Gorney Haluska Henderson Angle Freeman Johnson Looby Team	4-12 1-3 2-8 6-14 3-4 0-0 2-7 0-4 0-1 18-53 FG%:	0-3 0-0 0-0 2-9 0-0 0-0 0-3 0-2 0-0	7-7 1-2 2-2 8-10 1-3 0-0 3-3 0-0 0-0	3 4 4 4 1 0 9 8 4 1 38	1 1 2 3 1 0 2 0 2	15 3 6 22 7 0 7 0	3 0 0 0 1 0 1 1 0	1 1 0 2 2 2 0 0 1 0	1 2 1 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0	35 16 17 32 31 1 23 24 21 200

INDIANA 71, IOWA 64 January 16, 2007, Assembly Hall, Bloomington, IN

Indiana used a strong defensive effort in the first half and a solid shooting performance in the second half in taking a 71-64 win over Iowa in Bloomington. With the win, the Hoosiers snapped Iowa's four-game win streak in the series.

Iowa led 10-8 in the early going before the Hoosiers held the Hawkeyes scoreless for seven minutes. A three-point basket cut Iowa's deficit to 19-13 with seven minutes remaining in the half before Indiana would take a 29-17 advantage at the midway point.

Iowa shot just 31.8% from the field in the opening half and was guilty of 10 turnovers. The Hawkeyes improved their shooting to 54.5% from the field in the second half and shot 45.5% for the game. Iowa also had just four second half turnovers and won the overall rebounding battle (33-32).

After shooting 40.7% in the first half, Indiana shot 51.9% in the second half and built a 21-point advantage with just under nine minutes remaining before Iowa rallied. The seven point final margin was as close as Iowa would get in the final 20 minutes.

Adam Haluska led Iowa with 21 points, with 16 of those coming in the second half. Tyler Smith added 17 points, six rebounds, six assists and two steals. Seth Gorney added a career-best 12 points (5-7 FGs) and five rebounds.

IOWA 64											
Name	FG	3-PT	FT	RB	PF	TP	\mathbf{A}	TO	BK	S	MN
Smith	8-17	0-1	1-2	6	1	17	6	3	0	2	39
Gorney	5-7	0-0	2-3	5	1	12	1	1	0	0	25
Haluska	7-16	2-7	5-6	4	3	21	1	2	1	1	38
Johnson	1-4	0-1	2-2	2	2	4	2	1	0	1	26
Henderson	2-4	0-0	1-2	4	2	5	1	4	0	1	29
Angle	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Freeman	0-3	0-1	0-0	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	15
Tate	1-2	0-0	1-1	4	2	3	0	2	0	1	11
Looby	1-2	0-0	0-0	3	5	2	1	0	0	1	14
Team				3							
Totals	25-55	2-10	12-16	33	18	64	12	14	1	7	200
	FG%:	.455	3PT%	6 :	.200		FT%	6 :	.750		
INDIANA	- 71										
Name	FG	3-PT	FT	RB	PF	TP	Α	TO	BK	S	MN
White	10-13	0-0	3-5	12	0	23	1	3	2	0	35
Stemler	2-6	1-5	2-2	7	4	7	1	3	0	0	32
Bassett	2-5	2-3	4-4	1	1	10	1	1	0	0	30
Wilmont	6-14	3-8	0-0	5	4	15	1	0	0	1	34
Calloway	2-8	0-0	4-6	1	1	8	8	4	0	3	31
Suhr	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
Ratlifff	3-6	2-4	0-0	1	4	8	0	1	1	1	15
Allen	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	3
White	0-0	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	5
Shaw	0-2	0-1	0-0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	11
Team				2							
Totals	25-54	8-21	13-17	32	17	71	13	13	4	5	200
	FG%:	.463	3PT%	6 :	.381		FT%	6 :	.765		
Score by Perio	ds:							Atte	endanc	e: 1	7.240
Iowa			17	47	7	6	4			1	,
Indiana			29	42		7					
					-	,	-				



2006-07 Game Summaries

(19) OHIO STATE 82, IOWA 63 January 20, 2007, Value City Arena, Columbus, OH

Ohio State used a 21-2 scoring run during the final 11 minutes to pull away for an 82-63 win over Iowa in the only meeting between the two teams during the regular season.

The Buckeyes started fast, taking advantage of four Iowa turnovers in the first three minutes to jump out to a 9-0 advantage. The Hawkeyes regained their composure and scored eight straight points before eventually tying the game at 11 with 14 minutes left in the half. OSU scored the final five points in the last 90 seconds of the half to take a 37-26 advantage at the break. Eleven of Iowa's 13 turnovers came in the first half.

Iowa's Seth Gorney played well in the first half, collecting four points and four rebounds in 14 minutes. He was injured in the final seconds of the half and did not return to action.

Iowa used the strong second half scoring of freshman Tyler Smith to get back in the game. Smith scored all 21 of his points in the second half, taking over on offense with Iowa trailing 41-26. Iowa would cut the deficit to four points (54-50) on a three-point basket by Smith before OSU regained control. The Buckeyes scored 13 straight points over the next four minutes and were not threatened from there.

Iowa shot 55.2% from the field in the second half and 48.2% for the game, and the rebounding was even at 27-27. Smith's 21 points led Iowa and he added four rebounds and five assists. Adam Haluska added 15 points, Tony Freeman had five assists and Kurt Looby five rebounds.

Ohio State shot 58.5% from the field, including 68% in the second half. The Buckeyes also shot 82.4% (14-17) from the foul line, compared to 33.3% (2-6) for Iowa.

IOWA 63											
Name	FG	3-PT	FT	RB	PF	TP	A	TO	BK	\mathbf{S}	MN
Smith	8-19	3-8	2-3	4	3	21	5	4	0	1	36
Gorney	2-3	0-0	0-0	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	14
Haluska	6-15	3-8	0-0	4	0	15	1	1	0	0	36
Freeman	3-5	0-2	0-1	2	1	6	5	1	0	1	27
Henderdson	4-4	0-0	0-0	4	2	8	2	4	0	1	37
Angle	0-3	0-0	0-0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	6
Johnson	1-4	1-2	0-2	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	18
Tate	2-2	0-0	0-0	1	5	4	1	1	0	0	13
Looby	1-1	0-0	0-0	5	4	2	0	0	0	0	13
Team				2							
Totals	27-56	7-20	2-6	27	17	63	14	13	0	3	200
	FG%:	.482	3PT%	ó:	.350		FT%	6 :	.333		
OHIO STAT	E 82										
OHIO STAT Name	E 82 FG	3-PT	FT	RB	PF	TP	A	то	BK	s	MN
		3-PT 1-5	FT 0-0	RB	PF	TP 5	A 0	TO	BK 0	S	MN 15
Name	FG										
Name Harris	FG 2-7	1-5	0-0	1	1	5	0	1	0	0	15
Name Harris Oden	FG 2-7 12-13	1-5 0-0	0-0 5-5	1 10	1 2	5 29	0	1 4	0 2	0	15 36
Name Harris Oden Conley, Jr.	FG 2-7 12-13 3-6	1-5 0-0 0-2	0-0 5-5 2-4	1 10 2	1 2 3	5 29 8	0 1 10	1 4 3	0 2 0	0 0 4	15 36 34
Name Harris Oden Conley, Jr. Lewis Butler	FG 2-7 12-13 3-6 4-7	1-5 0-0 0-2 2-4	0-0 5-5 2-4 2-2	1 10 2 2	1 2 3 0	5 29 8 12	0 1 10 2	1 4 3 1	0 2 0 0	0 0 4 0	15 36 34 32
Name Harris Oden Conley, Jr. Lewis	FG 2-7 12-13 3-6 4-7 2-5	1-5 0-0 0-2 2-4 0-3	0-0 5-5 2-4 2-2 0-0	1 10 2 2 2	1 2 3 0 1	5 29 8 12 4	0 1 10 2 4	1 4 3 1 1	0 2 0 0 0	0 0 4 0 0	15 36 34 32 25
Name Harris Oden Conley, Jr. Lewis Butler Lighty	FG 2-7 12-13 3-6 4-7 2-5 1-4	1-5 0-0 0-2 2-4 0-3 0-2	0-0 5-5 2-4 2-2 0-0 5-6	1 10 2 2 1 1	1 2 3 0 1 2	5 29 8 12 4 7	0 1 10 2 4 0	1 4 3 1 1 0	0 2 0 0 0	0 0 4 0 0	15 36 34 32 25 18
Name Harris Oden Conley, Jr. Lewis Butler Lighty Cook	FG 2-7 12-13 3-6 4-7 2-5 1-4 4-6	1-5 0-0 0-2 2-4 0-3 0-2 3-4	0-0 5-5 2-4 2-2 0-0 5-6 0-0	1 10 2 2 2 1 1 7	1 2 3 0 1 2 2	5 29 8 12 4 7 11	0 1 10 2 4 0 0	1 4 3 1 1 0	0 2 0 0 0 0	0 0 4 0 0 0	15 36 34 32 25 18 21
Name Harris Oden Conley, Jr. Lewis Butler Lighty Cook Terwilliger	FG 2-7 12-13 3-6 4-7 2-5 1-4 4-6 1-2	1-5 0-0 0-2 2-4 0-3 0-2 3-4 0-0	0-0 5-5 2-4 2-2 0-0 5-6 0-0 0-0	1 10 2 2 2 1 1 7	1 2 3 0 1 2 2	5 29 8 12 4 7 11 2	0 1 10 2 4 0 0	1 4 3 1 1 0 1	0 2 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 4 0 0 0 0	15 36 34 32 25 18 21 4
Name Harris Oden Conley, Jr. Lewis Butler Lighty Cook Terwilliger Hunter	FG 2-7 12-13 3-6 4-7 2-5 1-4 4-6 1-2	1-5 0-0 0-2 2-4 0-3 0-2 3-4 0-0	0-0 5-5 2-4 2-2 0-0 5-6 0-0 0-0	1 10 2 2 2 1 1 7 0	1 2 3 0 1 2 2	5 29 8 12 4 7 11 2	0 1 10 2 4 0 0	1 4 3 1 1 0 1	0 2 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 4 0 0 0 0	15 36 34 32 25 18 21 4
Name Harris Oden Conley, Jr. Lewis Butler Lighty Cook Terwilliger Hunter Team	FG 2-7 12-13 3-6 4-7 2-5 1-4 4-6 1-2 2-3	1-5 0-0 0-2 2-4 0-3 0-2 3-4 0-0 0-0	0-0 5-5 2-4 2-2 0-0 5-6 0-0 0-0 0-0	1 10 2 2 2 1 1 7 0 1 2 2 2 7	1 2 3 0 1 2 2 1	5 29 8 12 4 7 11 2 4	0 1 10 2 4 0 0 0	1 4 3 1 1 0 1 0 0	0 2 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 4 0 0 0 0 0	15 36 34 32 25 18 21 4 15

Score by Periods:

Iowa

Ohio State

Attendance: 18,963

63

82

(20) IOWA 79, PENN STATE 63 January 24, 2007, Carver-Hawkeye Arena, Iowa City, IA

Iowa used a solid second half performance in taking a 79-63 win over Penn State in Iowa City. The Hawkeyes started slow and trailed 25-17 with five minutes remaining in the first half. Iowa started finding its shooting touch from there, using an 11-2 scoring run to close the half and take a 28-27 halftime advantage.

The score was tied at 27-27 five minutes into the second half when Iowa gained control. Adam Haluska hit three free throws, Mike Henderson added a basket and Haluska hit a three-pointer to give Iowa an eight point advantage with 13 minutes remaining. The margin was never closer than five points the rest of the way and Iowa led by as many as 18 in the closing minutes.

The Hawkeyes shot 65.4% from the field over the final 20 minutes and shot 51.9% for the entire game. Iowa also hit 4-6 three-pointers in the second half and shot 47.1% for the game. After committing six turnovers in the first half, Iowa had just two turnovers in the final 20 minutes.

The Hawkeye defense held Penn State to 35% shooting from the field and the Nittany Lions hit on only 6-23 (26.1%) three-point attempts. Iowa won despite having a 44-32 rebounding deficit.

Haluska led Iowa's scoring attack with 24 points, while Tyler Smith added 19 and Henderson scored a season-high 12. Kurt Looby and Seth Gorney each had six rebounds, while Smith added five and Henderson collected three assists and two steals.

PENN STAT	E 63										
Name	FG	3-PT	FT	RB	PF	TP	A	TO	BK	S	MN
Cornley	6-12	0-0	4-8	11	3	16	0	3	0	0	37
Hassell	0-4	0-0	1-2	5	4	1	1	1	0	0	15
Luber	0-2	0-1	0-0	1	5	0	2	1	0	0	27
Claxton	7-16	1-4	5-8	7	3	20	0	3	0	1	38
Morrissey	2-7	2-5	3-3	2	2	9	0	3	0	1	26
Walker	1-7	1-6	0-0	2	1	3	3	2	0	0	17
Jackson	0-4	0-4	1-2	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	19
Bogetic	5-8	2-3	1-2	6	4	13	3	0	0	1	21
Team				9							
Totals	21-60	6-23	15-25	44	22	63	12	13	0	3	200
	FG%:	.350	3PT%	6 :	.261		FT%	6 :	.600		
IOWA 79											
Name	FG	3-PT	FT	RB	PF	TP	A	TO	BK	S	MN
Smith	6-11	0-1	7-9	5	4	19	2	2	0	1	35
Tate	1-1	0-0	0-0	5	4	2	0	0	0	0	19
Gorney	1-4	0-0	0-0	6	3	2	0	1	1	0	22
Haluska	7-13	4-7	6-7	3	3	24	2	2	0	0	36
Henderson	5-8	0-0	2-4	1	0	12	3	1	0	2	32
Angle	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	3
Freeman	2-7	1-4	0-2	4	1	5	1	2	0	1	15
Bohall	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Johnson	3-5	3-5	0-0	0	1	9	1	0	0	0	17
Looby	2-3	0-0	2-5	6	4	6	1	0	3	0	21
Team				2							
Totals	27-52	8-17	17-27	32	21	79	11	8	4	4	200
	FG%:	.519	3PT%	6 :	.471		FT%	6 :	.630		
Score by Perio	ds:							Atte	endanc	e: 10	0.471
Penn State	· · · ·		27	36	5	6	3				.,
Iowa			28	51		7	9				



2006-07 Game Summaries

(21) WISCONSIN 57, IOWA 46 January 28, 2007, Carver-Hawkeye Arena, Iowa City, IA

Second-ranked Wisconsin used an 8-0 scoring run over three-and-a-half minutes late in the second half to pull away as the Badgers defeated Iowa 57-46 in Iowa City, ending Iowa's 12-game home winning streak in Big Ten Conference play.

The first half featured scoring runs by both teams. Iowa scored 10 straight points to take a 12-9 advantage early in the contest before Wisconsin answered with 14 straight to take a 23-12 lead. Iowa's 10-3 spurt in the final minutes left the Badgers with a 26-22 halftime advantage.

Iowa closed its deficit to 45-41 with 7:40 remaining in the game. But Wisconsin gained control from there as Iowa did not score again until 3:33 remained. Iowa was unable to close the gap to less than nine the remainder of the game. The Badgers shot 55% from the field in the second half, connecting on eight of their first 10 field goals in the second half to stretch the halftime margin to 11.

The Hawkeyes struggled from the field in the first half, shooting just 23.3%. Iowa improved slightly to 33.3% in the second half, but shot just 28.1% for the game, including 14.3% (2-14) from three-point range.

Iowa played well in other phases of the game, holding a 40-33 rebounding advantage and forcing 12 Badger turnovers. Iowa had just nine turnovers, including three in the second half.

Adam Haluska led Iowa with 16 points and Tyler Smith added eight. Cyrus Tate led Iowa's rebounding effort with a career-high 10 boards and Haluska added seven rebounds and four assists.

MICCONCI	N										
WISCONSI		2 DT	FT	D.D.	DE	TED		TO	DIZ	C	3.431
Name	FG 5-12	3-PT 3-6	0-3	RB	PF	TP 13	A	TO 2	BK 0	S 0	MN
Butch					1		-	3	-	U	29
Tucker	11-14	2-5	3-4	3	2	27	2	-	0	0	38
Chappel	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	3	0	1	0	14
Flowers	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	3	0	2	1	0	2	22
Taylor	1-7	1-5	2-2	1	1	5	5	2	0	1	37
Landry	2-5	0-1	4-7	7	3	8	1	2	1	0	30
Hughes	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Bohannon	1-2	1-2	0-0	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	3
Stiemsma	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	4
Krabbenhoft	0-1	0-0	1-2	2	2	1	0	1	0	0	19
Team				2							
Totals	20-43	7-19	10-18	33	14	57	14	12	2	4	200
	FG%:	.465	3PT%	6 :	.368		FT%	6 :	.556		
IOWA 46											
Name	FG	3-PT	FT	RB	PF	TP	A	TO	BK	S	MN
Smith	3-17	0-2	2-4	5	4	8	2	1	0	3	34
Tate	3-8	0-0	0-2	10	3	6	2	1	1	0	35
Gorney	1-2	0-0	0-0	4	3	2	0	1	0	0	17
Haluska	3-18	1-7	9-10	7	1	16	4	2	0	0	36
Henderson	2-4	1-1	0-0	1	1	5	1	2	0	1	28
Angle	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	5
Freeman	1-4	0-3	1-2	2	1	3	0	2	0	1	13
Johnson	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	i	0	0	0	0	0	9
Looby	3-3	0-0	0-0	6	5	6	0	0	0	0	23
Team	5 5	0.0	0.0	4		3	0	J	0	0	23
Totals	16-57	2-14	12-18	40	20	46	9	9	1	5	200
101415	FG%:	.281	3PT%		.143	40	FT%	-	.667	3	200
	FG /0:	.401	31 1 /	٠.	.173		1 1 /	٠.	.00/		

Wisconsin

(22) IOWA 69, MICHIGAN 62 January 31, 2007, Crisler Arena, Ann Arbor, MI

Iowa rallied from an 11-point halftime deficit to take a 69-62 win at Michigan in the only meeting between the two teams this season. The Hawkeyes struggled with their shooting in the first half, connecting on just 8-30 (26.7%) field goal attempts. Michigan led by as many as 14 points while controlling the action in the opening period, with 13 of its 14 field goals coming from in the paint.

Iowa turned the tables in the second half, shooting 62.5% (16-26) from the field in earning its second straight win in Ann Arbor. Michigan still held its 11-point advantage with 14 minutes remaining as Iowa began to rally. The Hawkeyes used a 20-1 scoring run to take a 57-49 lead with six minutes to play as the Iowa defense held Michigan without a field goal for nearly eight minutes.

Iowa took its first lead on a three-pointer by Adam Haluska with 8:36 remaining and led the rest of the way. Michigan had cut the margin to one point when Tony Freeman scored on a drive and added a free throw, giving Iowa a 66-62 advantage with 45 seconds remaining.

Michigan shot just 29.2% in the second half after shooting 45.2% in the first stanza. For the game Iowa held a 40-31 rebounding advantage. Freshman Tyler Smith led Iowa's scoring with 22 points, while Haluska added 17 and Freeman 14. Haluska had 10 rebounds, Smith had eight rebounds and five assists and Freeman collected seven assists.

IOWA 69											
Name	FG	3-PT	FT	RB	PF	TP	A	TO	BK	S	MN
Smith	8-18	1-4	5-7	8	4	22	5	5	0	2	39
Tate	2-8	0-0	0-0	4	4	4	0	1	1	1	16
Looby	0-0	0-0	0-0	3	5	0	1	1	1	0	13
Henderson	0-4	0-1	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
Haluska	5-12	3-8	4-6	10	2	17	3	2	0	0	38
Gorney	3-5	0-0	0-0	7	4	6	1	1	2	0	24
Freeman	4-6	1-2	5-5	1	0	14	7	2	0	1	34
Johnson	2-3	2-2	0-0	1	2	6	0	2	0	0	22
Angle	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	2
Team				5							
Totals	24-56	7-17	14-18	40	23	69	17	15	4	4	200
	FG%:	.429	3PT%	6 :	.412		FT%	6 :	.778		
MICHIGAN	62										
Name	FG	3-PT	FT	RB	PF	TP	A	TO	BK	S	MN
Coleman	5-10	1-4	1-1	4	1	12	2	2	0	1	34
Petway	2-4	0-0	2-4	7	2	6	1	1	1	0	19
Sims	9-12	0-0	11-13	11	5	29	0	4	2	0	35
Harris	0-11	0-3	1-2	2	2	1	5	2	1	3	37
Abram	3-9	0-1	0-0	1	3	6	3	2	0	1	32
Udoh	2-7	0-0	2-2	4	2	6	0	0	1	0	21
Smith	0-2	0-0	2-2	1	2	2	3	0	0	1	21
Sims	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Team				1							
Totals	21-55	1-8	19-24	31	17	62	15	11	5	6	200
	FG%:	.382	3PT%	6 :	.125				FT%	o:	.792
Score by Perio	der							A ++.	endano	.a. 11	1 120
Score by relie								Au	mualit	.c. 1	1,147
Iowa			23	46		6	ο .				



2006-07 Game Summaries

IOWA 81, INDIANA 75 February 3, 2007, Carver-Hawkeye Arena, Iowa City, IA

Iowa overcame a fast start by Indiana in taking an 81-75 win over the Hoosiers in Iowa City, earning a season split.

Indiana hit six of its first eight three-point attempts in building an eight point advantage midway through the first half. Iowa rallied after trailing 24-16, finally pulling even at 28-28 with 4:19 left in the half. Iowa led by five in the late stages of the period before the Hoosiers tied the score at 37-37 at intermission.

Indiana made it a 9-0 run by scoring the first four points of the second half before Iowa took the lead on a three-point basket by Adam Haluska. Iowa held a slim advantage throughout most of the half, building the margin to seven, 61-54, with just under six minutes to play. From there the Hawkeyes made just enough free throws down the stretch to hold off the Hoosiers.

Iowa made its final 12 free throw attempts in the last 1:23 as Indiana was never able to gain possession with a chance to tie. Tyler Smith hit two free shots with 18 seconds left to give Iowa a 79-75 advantage, ending Indiana's final chance.

The Hawkeyes made 32-37 free throws in the game, including 20-22 (90%) in the second half. Iowa also held a 42-25 rebounding advantage. Indiana shot 48.1% from the field, but connected on just two of its last 12 three-point shots.

Haluska led Iowa's scoring with 33 points, a career-high in Big Ten play. Smith added 18 points, nine rebounds and seven assists and Kurt Looby and Seth Gorney each grabbed six rebounds.

) BK	S	MN
4 1	1	26
0 0	0	18
1 1	2	22
0 0	0	37
5 0	0	31
0 0	1	1
4 0	2	26
1 0	0	9
0 0	1	17
0 0	0	9
0 0	0	4
	7	200
.739		
) BK	\mathbf{S}	MN
	_	37
	-	24
	-	15
		34
	-	20
	-	1
	-	19
	-	29
3 0	0	21
_	7	200
.865		
ttondone	۵۰ 14	500
		,
	4 1 1 0 0 0 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

IOWA 91, MINNESOTA 78 February 7, 2007, Williams Arena, Minneapolis, MN

Iowa started fast and maintained the advantage throughout the game in taking a 91-78 win at Minnesota for its third straight win.

A three-point play by Adam Haluska gave Iowa a 7-6 advantage three minutes into the game and the Hawkeyes led the rest of the way. Iowa led 34-31 when it used a 13-5 scoring run over the final five minutes of the first half to take a 47-36 advantage at the break.

Iowa built the advantage to 55-38 three minutes into the second half, but Minnesota would not go away. The Gophers closed the gap to 74-66 with eight minutes remaining before Iowa answered with eight straight points to regain control. Minnesota countered with another run to get back within eight, but six straight points by Adam Haluska gave Iowa an 82-72 lead and the Hawkeyes led by 10 or more the rest of the way.

Both teams shot the ball extremely well from the field, as Minnesota shot 63.3% and Iowa 58.2%. The Hawkeyes shot 62.1% in the first half, marking their fourth half of the season in which they have shot better than 60%. There was a difference in threepoint shooting, as Iowa shot 62.5% (10-16), compared to 36.8% for Minnesota. Iowa continued its free throw accuracy by hitting 81%, including 86.7% (13-15) in the second half.

Haluska led Iowa with 34 points, hitting 10-14 field goals, 6-10 three-point attempts and all eight of his free throws. He added eight assists and two steals. Tyler Smith added 19 points, eight rebounds, five assists and three steals and Tony Freeman and Mike Henderson each added 11 points.

IOWA 91											
Name	FG	3-PT	FT	RB	PF	TP	A	TO	BK	S	MN
Tate	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	4	0	1	1	0	0	13
Smith	6-15	2-3	5-7	8	0	19	5	0	0	3	37
Looby	2-2	0-0	0-0	0	3	4	0	0	0	0	10
Haluska	10-14	6-10	8-8	5	1	34	8	1	0	2	37
Freeman	5-8	1-1	0-0	3	2	11	6	2	0	2	34
Gorney	4-7	0-0	0-0	1	3	8	0	0	0	0	24
Henderson	4-6	0-0	3-4	1	1	11	1	4	1	0	26
Johnson	0-1	0-1	1-2	2	0	1	2	0	1	0	12
Angle	1-1	1-1	0-0	1	0	3	1	0	0	0	7
Team				3				2			
Totals	32-55	10-16	17-21	26	14	91	24	10	2	7	200
	FG%:	.582	3PT%	6 :	.625		FT%	6 :	.810		
MINNESOT	'A 78										
Name	FG	3-PT	FT	RB	PF	TP	A	TO	BK	\mathbf{S}	MN
Coleman	7-11	0-3	2-2	3	2	16	2	0	0	2	31
Abu-Shamala	1-3	1-3	2-2	4	1	5	3	1	0	0	18
Tollackson	9-13	0-0	5-8	5	2	23	2	5	1	0	34
McKenzie	6-11	4-9	0-0	2	1	16	5	2	0	0	40
Payton	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	17
Williams	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	0	1	1	0	13
Wilson	2-4	2-4	0-0	2	4	6	6	0	0	2	25
Smith	5-5	0-0	0-0	0	4	10	2	1	1	0	21
Johnson	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Team				1				1			
Totals	31-49	7-19	9-12	18	16	78	20	13	3	4	200
	FG%:	.633	3PT%	6 :	.368		FT%	6 :	.750		
Score by Periods: Attendance: 11,434											

78

Iowa Minnesota



2006-07 Game Summaries

(25) WISCONSIN 74, IOWA 62 February 10, 2007, Kohl Center, Madison, WI

Fourth-ranked Wisconsin used a strong second half to rally for a 74-62 win over Iowa in Madison. The Hawkeyes led 35-31 at halftime and played well through the first 30 minutes. A three-point play by freshman Tyler Smith gave the Hawkeyes a 50-49 advantage with 12:20 remaining. The Badgers rallied, using a 13-1 scoring run over the next four minutes to build an 11-point advantage. Iowa fought back, closing to within five points, 67-62 on a basket by Adam Haluska.

Marcus Landry then delivered the knockout punch for the Badgers, hitting a three-pointer as the shot clock was winding down for a 70-62 advantage with just two minutes to play. Wisconsin shot 53.3% from the field in the second half after shooting just 35.7% in the first half. Iowa, after shooting 47.1% in the first half, shot just 36.7% over the final 20 minutes.

Wisconsin also held a 42-33 rebounding advantage, getting several baskets in the paint following 13 offensive rebounds.

Haluska led Iowa with 16 points and six rebounds. Smith, despite suffering a dislocated pinkie finger in the first half, had eight points, six rebounds and a career-best five steals. Tony Freeman and Seth Gorney each added eight points and Freeman collected five assists.

All eight Hawkeyes who saw action in the game scored at least five points and six of the eight had at least four rebounds.

IOWA 62											
Name	FG	3-PT	FT	RB	PF	TP	A	TO	BK	S	MN
Smith	3-13	0-1	2-3	6	5	8	3	1	0	5	31
Tate	3-5	0-0	0-0	4	2	6	0	2	0	0	24
Looby	2-3	0-0	1-2	4	2	5	0	1	0	0	11
Haluska	7-20	1-5	1-2	6	3	16	1	3	0	1	36
Freeman	3-6	1-2	1-3	5	2	8	5	3	0	0	25
Johnson	2-5	1-4	0-0	1	2	5	1	1	0	0	22
Henderson	3-7	0-1	0-0	1	1	6	1	0	0	0	22
Gorney	4-5	0-0	0-0	4	3	8	0	1	0	1	29
Team				2							
Totals	27-64	3-13	5-10	33	20	62	11	12	0	7	200
	FG%:	.422	3PT%	6 :	.231		FT%	6 :	.500		
WISCONSI	N 74										
Name	FG	3-PT	FT	RB	PF	TP	Α	TO	BK	S	MN
Chappell	3-4	0-0	0-1	7	3	6	2	0	0	0	16
Butch	6-10	2-4	1-2	7	2	15	1	2	2	0	31
Tucker	7-17	1-2	6-10	7	2	21	2	1	0	3	34
Flowers	2-6	1-4	1-2	4	1	6	2	5	1	3	35
Taylor	3-9	3-4	2-2	4	1	11	2	4	1	0	28
Landry	2-4	1-1	0-1	1	3	5	1	1	1	0	16
Bohannon	0-2	0-2	2-2	1	0	2	1	0	0	1	14
Stiemsma	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Gullikson	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	6
Krabbenhoft	3-5	0-0	2-2	8	1	8	2	1	0	0	17
Team				2							
Totals	26-58	8-17	14-22	42	13	74	14	14	6	7	200
	FG%:	.448	3PT%	6 :	.471		FT%	6 :	.636		
Score by Peri	ods:		2.5			,	•	Atte	endanc	e: 1'	/,190
Iowa			35	27		6	_				
Wisconsin			31	43	3	7	4				

(26) IOWA 66, NORTHWESTERN 58 February 15, 2007, Carver-Hawkeye Arena, Iowa City, IA

Iowa used a solid defensive performance to take a 66-58 win over Northwestern in Iowa City, earning victory No. 150 for Steve Alford as Iowa's head coach in a game that was delayed for one day due to bad weather.

The Hawkeyes held Northwestern to 37.5% shooting from the field in the second half after the teams were tied 29-29 at intermission. The Wildcats also made just 3-19 (15.8%) of their three-point attempts in the game.

Iowa never trailed in the second half after the game was tied for the fifth and final time at 31-31 with 18 minutes to play. The Hawkeyes used a 15-5 run over the next six minutes to take a 10 point advantage before Northwestern clawed back. The Wildcats closed the deficit to three points on three occasions, the last at 57-54 with 3:13 to play. Tyler Smith scored on a jumper and Adam Haluska added two free throws for a 61-54 advantage and Northwestern was never closer than five the rest of the way. The Hawkeyes hit 7-9 free throws in the final four minutes.

Iowa shot 41.7% from the field and 79.2% (19-24) from the foul line and held a 41-32 rebounding advantage.

Haluska led Iowa with 29 points, as he connected on 16-18 free throws. Smith added 13 points, Cyrus Tate had seven rebounds and Tony Freeman added six assists. Five Hawkeyes had at least five rebounds. Haluska's 16 made free throws match the fourth highest single-game total in school history. He made his final 13 attempts of the game, including all 10 in the second half.

NORTHWE	STEDN	59									
Name	FG	3-PT	FT	RB	PF	TP	A	то	BK	S	MN
Doyle	7-13	0-0	3-5	4	3	17	5	4	1	1	38
Ryan	2-4	0-0	3-3	2	1	7	1	2	0	1	23
Coble	7-18	0-3	0-1	11	4	14	2	2	1	0	37
Tolic	2-2	0-0	0-0	2	2	4	1	0	0	0	8
Okrzesik	1-6	1-6	0-0	0	4	3	1	1	0	1	12
Moore	1-6	1-5	0-1	0	3	3	3	0	0	0	24
Nash	1-4	0-1	0-0	4	1	2	2	0	0	0	15
Williams	1-3	0-2	0-0	1	2	2	1	0	1	2	15
Scott	2-4	1-2	1-2	3	1	6	0	1	0	2	28
Team				5							
Totals	24-60	3-19	7-12	32	21	58	16	10	2	7	200
	FG%:	.400	3PT%	6 :	.158		FT%	6 :	.583		
IOWA 66											
Name	FG	3-PT	FT	RB	PF	TP	A	то	BK	S	MN
Smith	5-10	1-3	2-2	4	4	13	0	6	1	1	34
Tate	1-2	0-0	0-0	7	2	2	0	3	0	1	23
Looby	2-3	0-0	1-3	6	2	5	1	0	1	2	26
Haluska	5-19	3-13	16-18	6	2	29	0	1	0	0	38
Freeman	2-5	1-4	0-1	6	2	5	6	2	0	1	32
Angle	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3
Johnson	2-5	2-4	0-0	3	2	6	2	1	2	0	15
Henderson	3-4	0-0	0-0	3	0	6	1	3	0	0	15
Gorney	0-0	0-0	0-0	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	14
Team	0 0		0 0	1	•	Ü	·	·	Ü	Ü	
Totals	20-48	7-24	19-24	41	15	66	11	16	4	5	200
	FG%:	.417	3PT%	6 :	.292		FT%	6 :	.792		
Score by Periods: Attendance: 13,668											

58

Northwestern